

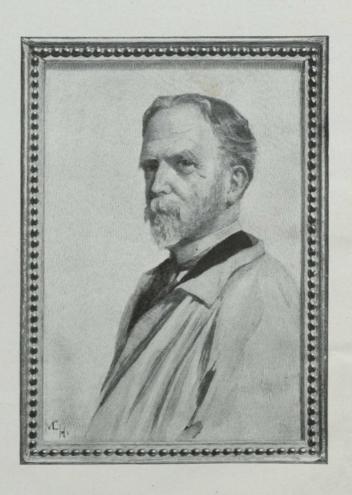
Bet

PICTURES IN PASTEL, OIL AND WATER COLORS

WORKS BY THE LATE

J. WELLS CHAMPNEY, A.N.A.

AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK



ON FREE VIEW 9 A. M. UNTIL 6 P. M. FROM JANUARY 13TH UNTIL THE DAY OF SALE INCLUSIVE

J. WELLS CHAMPNEY, A.N.A.

TO BE SOLD ON THE EVENINGS OF
THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, JANUARY
21ST AND 22ND
BEGINNING EACH EVENING AT 8 O'CLOCK
AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES
MADISON SQUARE SOUTH, NEW YORK

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF

PICTURES IN PASTEL, OIL AND WATER COLORS

BY THE LATE

J. WELLS CHAMPNEY, A.N.A.

TO BE SOLD AT UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC SALE ON THE EVENINGS HEREIN STATED

THE SALE WILL BE CONDUCTED BY
THOMAS E. KIRBY
OF THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS
NEW YORK: 1904

Press of J. J. Little & Co. Astor Place, New York

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest Bidder to be the Buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The Auctioneer reserves the right to reject any bid which is merely a nominal or fractional advance, and therefore, in his judgment, likely to affect the Sale injuriously.

3. The Purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down a cash deposit, or the whole of the Purchase-money, if required, in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be

immediately put up again and re-sold.

4. The Lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and Risk upon the conclusion of the Sale, and the remainder of the Purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, on or before delivery; in default of which the undersigned will not hold themselves responsible if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they

will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

5. While the undersigned will not hold themselves responsible for the correctness of the description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or any fault or defect in, any Lot, and make no Warranty whatever, they will, upon receiving previous to date of Sale trustworthy expert opinion in writing that any Painting or other Work of Art is not what it is represented to be, use every effort on their part to furnish proof to the contrary; failing in which, the object or objects in question will be sold subject to the declaration of the aforesaid expert, he being liable to the Owner or Owners thereof, for damage or injury occasioned thereby.

6. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no Lot can, on any account, be re-

moved during the Sale.

7. Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within one day from conclusion of Sale shall be re-sold by public or private sale, without further notice, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this Sale, together with all charges attending the same. This Condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneer to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if he thinks fit.

THE AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION, MANAGERS THOMAS E. KIRBY, AUCTIONEER

PREFATORY NOTE

The sad and sudden death of Mr. Champney has thrown into the market these very many proofs of a singular devotion to work and delight in the representation of certain other painters. Mr. Champney's love of the painters of the eighteenth century enabled him to follow their work into most remarkable imitation of them, even of their very handling. As we well know, the last years of his life were engaged largely in this work of reproduction. He made translations of many masterpieces. many interesting originals into the pastels that we have here in the galleries. This is none of the copying with which we associate the idea of mechanical imitation. Mr. Champney's copies have the merit and the quality of originals. The fact that another method of which he was a master was used to record and imitate these pictures that he loved has made, of course, a new version of They have the appearance of personal work, the last thing that we get from the usual copies. long to the manner of copy of which the great masters of the past were so fond, for all of them have tried their hand at copying. But the very modern man of the last half century is more exactly trained in the notion of accuracy than were the best of masters of the past. These copies of Mr. Champney's have a startling look of being duplicates of the originals. Indeed, for any . intelligent lover of paintings, such copies would be infinitely preferable to the dubious originals which we find so often just where we could never have expected them. On the contrary, how decorative, how beautiful on the wall are these representations of other paintings. How well we enter into the reason for which the painters of

their originals were celebrated. Each separate artist, Boucher, Carriera, Chardin, Jacques Louis David, Greuze, Mignard, Nattier, Perroneau, and even Van Dyck and many others have their special character of touch and lightness, or severity, imitated, accentuated, by this change of material and by the intelligence of the artist who has made these imitations. So with certain engravers who have laid out and explained the character of the paintings they have copied by the quality of their line, by the color of their touch. Even Rembrandt himself has been followed by Mr. Champney with a perception of the manner and a rendering of the appearance, that I have been able to gauge myself with the original alongside of it. Indeed, like certain great engravers, Mr. Champney was welcomed to the foreign galleries by the custodians and directors who could appreciate this singular capacity for the recording of the treasures they kept safe. It is well to insist on the value of these reproductions, for there have been none such before, and any repetition of the like must be extremely rare. artist who so works must be specially gifted with a number of qualities rarely assembled: extreme accuracy of eye, a perception going beyond the mere visible surface, and an absolute love for the imitation of surfaces.

From another point of view these copies are also of a serious value. They are eminently records, and as such, in their accuracy, also eminently educational. To those who have seen and those who have not seen the originals, they would be like works of reference. A school, a museum, or even the rooms of a collector would find in such accuracies a manner of comparison and of judgment far superior to anything but originals of undoubted quality. It is worth repeating again that, for purposes of comparison, copies of such excellence are guides that nothing can replace, and are as rare as great originals. I have treated lengthily this question of pastel copies by Mr.

Champney because they form such a large part of the collection here, and because not only of their excellence, but because also they are the results of the last years of his life, through which he was singularly known.

But where Mr. Champney was not known, and where this collection is relatively a surprise, are his water colors from nature. They are not only often very beautiful of themselves, as mere things to look at, but they have a note of sincerity, of representation of the very moment, which has the same quality of truthfulness that I have noted in the copies. The time of day, the weather, even the very different kind of light in France or England are there. This is true even in such small matters as the corner of a walk at Versailles, where there may be nothing but a statue and the dusty surface of the path. Had Mr. Champney followed out this side of painting, we should have had a series of landscape paintings of great value, marked by the one greatest of all qualities, that of absorption in the subject.

These studies are all labors of love; they were often made in the resting spaces of a passionate worker to whom hard work was in itself a pleasure, and they have that captivating look of the thing done for pleasure, for the mere interest of the moment.

This capacity for rendering objects, for copying, for imitating surfaces, is seen in some of Mr. Champney's early work when he was a student in France at Écouen. There are certainly a couple of studies here of still life, corners of rooms, with the details, that would hang honorably alongside of the most careful and successful work of, let us say, the eighteenth century. So thorough are they and consequently so modest, that I feel it obligatory to draw attention to them, and they explain the capacity for rendering which is apparent in the other works I have mentioned. They are, as most of the others, proofs of a manner of passion in rendering. One

feels the anxiety to give an adequate image of the thing seen in all its details of form and texture, and light and shade and ambient air. To pupils who too largely acquire a way of loose imitation, with the belief that inaccuracy is artistic, no better examples could be given than these modest but masterly studies.

As we see, most of the pictures shown are pastels, with these water colors; the paintings in oil are few. Of late years the practice of pastel had so absorbed Mr. Champney that he rarely took up the other method, which needs also a continuous practice. He was given, as we have seen, to continuous study. Everything interested him, and a large number of the figure subjects that are here shown are the result of the chances and impressions coming to him through the various professional models whom he met. They suggested subjects and manners of treatment which he at once took in hand, and from which he built some of the ideal paintings which are here. Occasionally he seems to have more deliberately created from these studies a few elegant and refined conceptions. Here and there a mere study in imitation of the original, but with a certain elegance of adjustment, separates them from the other paintings. Notably, for instance, the Study of the Nude which is marked as unfinished, but which is carried in reality very far and has all the appearance of a finished work.

This pursuit of elegance and refinement, this love of the beautiful in woman, has not been perhaps sufficiently appreciated, at a moment of rather fierce absorption of most of us in realism. But the bringing together of so many works of Mr. Champney would show how much of a realistic student he was, and will certainly justify his wish to pass occasionally into a more ideal presentation.

JOHN LA FARGE.

NEW YORK, January 8, 1904.

PATRONS

EDWIN A. ABBEY J. CARROLL BECKWITH E. H. BLASHFIELD THOMAS SHIELDS CLARKE FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD FREDERICK DIELMAN PERCIVAL DE LUCE DANIEL C. FRENCH ALBERT HERTER JOHN LA FARGE GEORGE INNESS FRANK D. MILLET J. C. NICOLL AUGUSTUS ST. GAUDENS WALTER SHIRLAW JAMES D. SMILLIE GEORGE H. SMILLIE C. Y. TURNER HARRY W. WATROUS W. WHITTREDGE IRVING WILES

FIRST EVENING'S SALE

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21st

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

BEGINNING PROMPTLY AT 8 O'CLOCK

Note.—The right to reproduce all pastels marked with a dagger (†) is copyrighted by Curtis & Cameron, Boston. (The Copley Prints.)

WATER COLORS

1—IN KENILWORTH VILLAGE

Height, 9½ inches; width, 8½ inches.

2—LANDSCAPE, ÉCOUEN

Height, 7 inches; length, 10½ inches.

3—LANDSCAPE, FRANCE

Height, 9 inches; length, 11 inches.

4—IN THE GARDEN OF VERSAILLES

Height, 9½ inches; length, 13½ inches.

5—WALLS OF CARCASSONNE

Height, 9 inches; length, 13 inches.

6-GARDEN OF VERSAILLES

Height, 11 inches; length, 17 inches.

7—MONT BLANC AND VALLEY OF CHAMONIX

Height, 11 inches; length, 17 inches.

8-STATUE OF LOVE AT VERSAILLES

(Entrance of old Maze; Love holds the clew to the labyrinths of life.)

Height, 131/2 inches; width, 10 inches.

9-A WEEDY BIT

Height, 141/2 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

10—CASTLE OF CHILLON

Height, 16 inches; length, 161/2 inches.

11-PARTERRE DU NORD, VERSAILLES

Height, 12 inches; length, 201/2 inches.

12-A DUTCH CANAL

Height, 91/2 inches; length, 131/2 inches.

13—ISLEWORTH, NEAR OXFORD Height, 10½ inches; width, 8½ inches.

14—THE BELFRY OF BRUGES Height, 10 inches; length, 14 inches.

15—FEEDING CHICKENS

Height, 11 inches; width, 8½ inches.

16—OLD MILL, NANTUCKET

Height, 11 inches; width, 9 inches.

17—IN VITRÉ, BRITTANY
Height, 12 inches; width, 9 inches.

18—CHURCH AT COOKHAM, ENGLAND
Height, 9 inches; length, 17 inches.

19—THE ALHAMBRA

Height, 7% inches; length, 10 inches.

19A—LE MOULIN, PETIT TRIANON

Height, 10¾ inches; length, 17 inches.

19B—TOUR MARLBOROUGH, PETIT
TRIANON
Height, 9% inches; length, 13% inches.

19C—STREET SCENE, SWITZERLAND Height, 16¾ inches; width, 10½ inches.

STATUE AT VERSAILLES

Height, 11 inches; width, 8½ inches.

BENCH AT VERSAILLES

STATUE OF CERES, SKETCH AT VERSAILLES

Height, 121/2 inches; width, 9 inches.

TERRACE OF THE ORANGERIE, VERSAILLES

Height, 10 inches; length, 151/2 inches.

21

20

OIL PAINTINGS

22—THE SHEIK'S DAUGHTER

Height, 8 inches; width, 5 inches.

23—ON THE DEERFIELD RIVER

Height, 7½ inches; length, 11½ inches.

24—AT AUVERS (NEAR DAUBIGNY'S HOME)

Height, 11½ inches; length, 12½ inches.

25—NYMPH AND SATYRS

Height, 11½ inches; length, 17½ inches.

26—A GARDEN OF POPPIES

Height, 11 inches; length, 21 inches.

27—A CORRIDOR IN THE CLUNY
MUSEUM
Height, 17 inches; width, 12 inches.

28—STUDY, INTERIOR AT ÉCOUEN Height, 17½ inches; width, 12 inches.

29—AUTUMN LANDSCAPE, DEERFIELD
Height, 13 inches; length, 25½ inches.

30-A COUNTRY ROAD

Height, 18 inches; length, 29 inches.

31—GATHERING MOUNTAIN LAUREL
Height, 191/2 inches; length, 291/2 inches.

32—THE MISSION SUNDAY SCHOOL

Height, 35 inches; length, 60 inches.

ORIGINAL PASTELS

PASTEL-HENRY TYRRELL

Exquisite art! that tak'st for the bestowing
Of fadeless charm on evanescent things
The powd'rous pigment from the night-moth's wings
And ray-borne dust with all the sunset glowing—
Thou steal'st the pollen from red poppies blowing—
Bloom o' the untouched grape—the haze that clings
To woods Autumnal; and for brush, the Spring's
First pussy-willow in the marsh brake growing:

Thine be the miracle to paint her face,

With eyelids closed as if but newly kissed

And the faint blush like roses through a mist,

And, oh, diviner far, the radiant grace

Of that swift look which did no longer dwell

Than one sweet word which on our silence fell.

33-THE RED APPLE

Height, 16 inches; width, 121/2 inches.

34—BERYL

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 181/2 inches.

35-OUT OF WORK

Height, 181/2 inches; width, 143/4 inches.

36-LAVINIA

Height, 19 inches; width, 13 inches.

37—A LITTLE EVE

Height, 191/2 inches; width, 17 inches.

38—DORIS

Height, 20 inches; width, 14 inches.

39—GRETCHEN

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

40—BABETTE

Height, 201/2 inches; width, 161/2 inches.

41—GUENN

Height, 20 inches; width, 13 inches.

42—BELLAROBA

Height, 20 inches; width, 16 inches.

43—A JOLLY GIRL

Height, 201/2 inches; width, 161/2 inches.

44—LUCETTE

Height, 211/2 inches; width, 131/2 inches.



Copyright, 1901, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1902, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 54-The Toreador's Daughter

45-QUAI VOLTAIRE

Height, 21 inches; width, 161/2 inches.

46—ISOTTA

Height, 211/2 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

47—VANNA

Vanna—the Madonna of the Peach-tree—Bellaroba and Ippolita were suggested by Maurice Hewlett's "Little Novels of Italy."

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 14 inches.

48-LADY ELEANOR

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 14 inches.

49—LUCILE

Height, 22 inches; width, 18 inches.

50-LILITH

Height, 23 inches; width, 19 inches.

51—BEATRIX

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 191/2 inches.

52—ALLEGRO

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 191/2 inches.

53-A COW BOY

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 19 inches.

54-THE TOREADOR'S DAUGHTER +

Height, 24 inches; width, 201/2 inches.

55-MISS JERRY

Height, 24% inches; width, 201/2 inches.

56—PEARLS AND LILIES

Height, 211/2 inches; length, 261/2 inches.

57—AFTERGLOW

Height, 17 inches; length, 28 inches.

58—IPPOLITA

Height, 261/2 inches; width, 21 inches.

59—HELEN

Height, 27 inches; width, 22 inches.

60-GIRL WITH PARROT

Height, 281/2 inches; width, 22 inches.

61—THE DÉBUTANTE

Height, 271/4 inches; width, 211/2 inches.



Copyright, 1900, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright. 1900, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 68-A CHERUB

62-SANTA PLACIDA

Height, 131/2 inches; width, 91/2 inches.

63-A MESSENGER OF SUMMER

Height, 391/2 inches; width, 29 inches.

64-A MERRY MAID

Height, 37 inches; width, 21 inches.

65-THE COMING STORM

Height, 29 inches; length, 47 inches.

66-THE ANTIQUARY'S DAUGHTER

Height, 45 inches; width, 36 inches.

67—HESITATION

Height, 59 inches; width, 31 inches.

68-A CHERUB +

Diameter, 191/2 inches.

69—ANGELICA

Height, 161/2 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

70-CHILD'S HEAD

Height, 171/2 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

71-HOURS OF IDLENESS

Height, 5 inches; length, 81/2 inches.

72-IN PENSIVE THOUGHT

Height, 29 inches; width, 24 inches.

73—THE BURGOMEISTER'S DAUGHTER

Height, 25 inches; width, 19 inches.

74—PHŒBE †

Height, 351/2 inches; width, 28 inches.

75—PSYCHE

Height, 23 inches; width, 181/2 inches.

76—ROSALIA

Height, 201/2 inches; width, 161/2 inches.

77—STUDY FROM THE NUDE,

UNFINISHED

Height, 25 inches; width, 17 inches.

78—THE SHEPHERDESS—STUDY FOR A DECORATION

Height, 261/2 inches; width, 211/2 inches.

79—REGRET

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 19 inches.



Copyright, 1897, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1898, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 74—Рноеве

80-A GYPSY

Height, 241/2 inches; width, 19 inches.

81—LÉONANIE

Height, 25 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

82—GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEI

Height, 26½ inches; width, 21½ inches.

83—THE CARD HOUSE

Height, 21 inches; length, 271/2 inches.

84—SAD MEMORIES

Height, 25½ inches; width, 20 inches.

85—ANNEKE

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

86—LA MARQUISE

Height, 28 inches; width, 23 inches.

COPIES IN PASTEL

OF WORKS BY CELEBRATED MASTERS

EARLY ENGLISH SCHOOL

Etty (William), R.A.	1787-1849
Gainsborough (Thomas), R.A.	1727-1788
Hoppner (John), R.A.	1759-1810
Lawrence (Sir Thomas), P.R.A.	1769-1830
Lely (Sir Peter),	1618-1680
Raeburn (Sir Henry), R.A.	1756-1823
Reynolds (Sir Joshua), P.R.A.	1728-1792
Romney (George),	1734-1802
Russell (John), R.A.	1745-1806
Winterhalter (Frederick),	1800-1873
Lawrence (Sir Thomas), P.R.A. Lely (Sir Peter), Raeburn (Sir Henry), R.A. Reynolds (Sir Joshua), P.R.A. Romney (George), Russell (John), R.A.	1769-1830 1618-1680 1756-1823 1723-1792 1734-1802 1745-1806

87—PORTRAIT OF THE PRINCESS MARY, DAUGHTER OF JAMES II

After Sir Peter Lely. Hampton Court.

Height, 27½ inches; width, 22 inches.

88-PORTRAIT OF A LADY

After George Romney.

Height, 24 inches; width, 24 inches.



Copyright, 1897, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1897, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 90—GIRL WITH CHERRIES

89-PORTRAIT OF MR. ANGERSTEIN

After Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. (Portion.) From the original painting in the Louvre. The Angerstein collection of paintings formed the nucleus of the National Gallery, London.

Height, 371/2 inches; width, 311/2 inches.

90-GIRL WITH CHERRIES +

After John Russell, R.A. (England's most famous pastellist). From the original pastel in the Louvre.

Height, 23 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

91—ROBINETTA

After Sir Joshua Reynolds. National Gallery, London.

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 221/2 inches.

92-QUEEN VICTORIA (AS A GIRL) †

After Frederick Winterhalter.

Height, 241/2 inches; width, 191/2 inches.

93-THE HONORABLE MRS. GRAHAM

After Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. From the painting in the Edinburgh Gallery (half length).

Height, 35 inches; width, 271/2 inches.

94-MUSIDORA

After Thomas Gainsborough, R.A. Sketch from the painting in the National Gallery, London.

Height, 25 inches; width, 201/2 inches.

95—THE COUNTESS OF GRAMMONT, SISTER OF SIR ANTHONY HAMILTON

After Sir Peter Lely. Original in the collection of famous beauties made for Charles II at Hampton Court Palace.

"In days of ease when now the weary sword
Was sheathed, and luxury with Charles restored,
Lely on animated canvas stole
The sleepy eye that spoke the melting soul."

Height, 27½ inches; width, 22 inches.

96-THE INFANT SAMUEL+

After Sir Joshua Reynolds. National Gallery, London.

Height, 19 inches; width, 14 inches.

97—PORTRAIT OF MRS. URQUHART After Sir Henry Raeburn.

98-PORTRAIT OF A LADY

After Sir Joshua Reynolds. South Kensington Museum.

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 211/2 inches.



Copyright, 1897, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1897, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 99—CHILD BAILLIE

Height, 27 inches; width, 211/2 inches.

B-CHILD BAILLIE †

After Gainsborough. These portraits form part of the Baillie Family Group in the National Gallery, London.

100—PORTRAIT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE, WIFE OF GEORGE III OF ENGLAND AND DAUGHTER OF CHARLES, DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ

From the oil painting by Gainsborough in the South Kensington Museum.

Height, 281/2 inches; width, 23 inches.

101-PORTRAIT OF LADY IN WHITE

After Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A. Full length, standing figure with landscape background, in the National Gallery, London.

Height, 291/2 inches; width, 15 inches.

102—PORTRAIT OF MISS LINWOOD

After John Hoppner, R.A. Original in the South Kensington Museum.

Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.

103—PORTRAIT OF THE COUNTESS OF OXFORD

After John Hoppner, R.A. Original in the National Gallery, London.

Height, 26 inches; width, 21 inches.

104—INNOCENCE

From an oil study by William Etty in the South Kensington Museum.

Height, 17 inches; width, 121/2 inches.



Copyright, 1897, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1897, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 105-Madonna and Child

COPIES IN PASTEL

VARIOUS SCHOOLS

Bellini (Gentile),	1426-1507
Botticelli (Sandro Filipepi),	1446-1510
Carriera (Rosalba),	1675-1757
Liotard (Jean Étienne),	1702-1789
Mengs (Raphael),	1728-1779
Pellegrini (Antonio),	1675-1741
Raphael (Raphael Santi),	1483-1520
Rembrandt (Rembrandt van Ryn),	1606-1669
Van Dyck (Anthony),	1599-1641
Velasquez (Don Diego Rodriguez),	1599-1660

105-MADONNA AND CHILD+

After the painting by Sandro Filipepi, called Botticelli, in the Salle des Sept Mètres. (Portion.)

Height, 25 inches; width, 20 inches.

106-PORTRAIT OF YOUNG MAN

Attributed to Gentile Bellini. Salle des Sept Mètres, Louvre. From the collection of Louis XIV. Crowe and Cavalcasselle believe it to be the work of Cariani, a painter of Bergamo.

Height, 15 inches; width, 12 inches.

107-GIOVANNA TORNABUONI

From the fresco in the Palier Daru, Louvre, by Botticelli. In the original painting the Graces and the Virtues bring this lovely lady offerings of flowers.

"Cette fresque provient de la Villa Lemmi (près de Florence). Elle a été peint à l'occasion du mariage de Lorenzo Albizzi avec Giovanna Tornabuoni."

Louvre catalogue.

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 14 inches.

108-MADONNA AND CHILD+

Attributed to Raphael. The original of this pastel, concealed under an inferior painting in distemper, was purchased by Comte Ferlet de Bourbonne (its present owner) for five francs. Restoration disclosed the Madonna, recognized from engravings as a lost painting by Raphael. Owned in 1720 by the Duke of Orleans, Regent of France.

Height, 311/2 inches; width, 25 inches.

109—CHERUBS, FROM THE SISTINE MADONNA

After Raphael. Dresden Gallery.

Height, 171/2 inches; length, 38 inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1899, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 108-RAPHAEL MADONNA

110—PORTRAIT OF JEANNE D'ARAGON, WIFE OF PRINCE ASCANIO COLONNA

Original in the Louvre. Vasari declares that Raphael made the head only, and that his pupil Giulio Romano painted the rest.

111-PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG GIRL

After Velasquez. Salle La Caze, Louvre.

Height, 27 inches; width, 22 inches.

112—PORTRAIT OF HIMSELF BY RAPHAEL MENGS

From the original pastel in the Dresden Gallery.

Height, 201/2 inches; width, 161/2 inches.

113—PORTRAIT OF HENDRICKJI STOFFELS

Louvre. After Rembrandt. "Rembrandt made a centre of light, and from this centre there was a radiation outward that lost itself in deep luminous shadows that enveloped, surrounded and gave the setting to the face or figure. He drove the light in full force upon the forehead, nose or chin—his backgrounds were sombre, brown or deep golden. It was a powerful method, the dramatic force of the stage applied to painting."—Dr. John C. Van Dyke.

Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.

114-QUEEN WILHELMINA +

After Tischbein. From the pastel in the Ryk's Museum, Amsterdam. She was wife of William I of Holland and niece of Frederick the Great.

Height, 24 inches; width, 19 inches.

115-HEAD OF LADY

After Rosalba Carriera. Louvre.

Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.

116-MADONNA

After unknown artist.

Height, 141/2 inches; width, 11 inches.

117-PORTRAIT OF LOUIS XV AS A BOY

After Rosalba Carriera. Rosalba was a Venetian who, by her skilful use of pastel during a visit to France, gave that medium the vogue which it enjoyed in the eighteenth century.

Height, 20 inches; width, 151/2 inches.

118-PORTRAIT OF A LADY

After Rosalba Carriera.

Height, 20 inches; width, 16 inches.



From a Copley Print, copyright, 1897, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 114—QUEEN WILHELMINA

119-THE COUNTESS POTOCKA +

From the pastel by an unknown artist. In the Engraving Department of the Royal Museum of Art, Berlin.

Height, 21 inches; width, 16 inches.

120-PORTRAIT OF TYROLESE LADY

After Rosalba Carriera. Original in the Dresden Gallery.

121—VENETIAN LADY

From original pastel by Rosalba Carriera in the Dresden Gallery.

Height, 16 inches; width, 13 inches.

122—THREE GRACES

After Pellegrini. Originally painted for John Law, now in the Louvre.

Height, 39 inches; width, 33 inches.

123-THE PRETTY READER

Copy of a portion of the pastel by Liotard in the Dresden Gallery. The original is on parchment as is this copy.

Height, 101/2 inches; width, 7 inches.

124—PORTRAIT OF HIMSELF BY ANTHONY VAN DYCK+

Gallery of Portraits, Louvre.

Height, 19 inches; width, 161/2 inches.



Copyright, 1897, by Curtis & Cameron.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1897, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 119—The Countess Potocka

SECOND EVENING'S SALE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 22ND

AT THE AMERICAN ART GALLERIES

BEGINNING PROMPTLY AT 8 O'CLOCK

WATER COLORS

125—HOURS OF IDLENESS
Height, 5 inches; length, 8½ inches.

126—GATE OF JUSTICE, ENTRANCE

TO THE ALHAMBRA

Height, 10 inches; width, 8 inches.

127—MUCKROSS ABBEY, KILLARNEY
Height, 8 inches; length, 12 inches.

128—FOUNTAIN STATUE AT VERSAILLES
Height, 9 inches; length, 11½ inches.

129—MONT ST. MICHEL

Height, 9 inches; length, 13 inches.

130—WINDSOR CASTLE, FROM THE ETON CRICKET GROUND Height, 9 inches; length, 13½ inches.

131—MEETING OF THE WATERS, LAKE OF KILLARNEY Height, 9½ inches; length, 13 inches.

132—SKETCH AT AVALLON, BURGUNDY Height, 10 inches; length, 13½ inches.

133—THE GHENT GATE AT BRUGES

Height, 10 inches; length, 14 inches.

134-ALLÉE AT VERSAILLES

Height, 11 inches; width, 9 inches.

135—A BIT OF HOLLAND

Height, 11½ inches; width, 9 inches.

136—IN THE TUILERIES GARDEN

Height, 14 inches; width, 9½ inches.

137—ON THE SEINE, PAVILLON DE FLORE
Height, 10½ inches; length, 16½ inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright , 1899, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 124—Anthony Van Dyck

138-THE FOUNTAIN OF NEPTUNE, VERSAILLES

Height, 11 inches; length, 17 inches.

139—DELFT

Height, 11 inches; length, 17 inches.

140-A CASTLE OF AUVERGNE

Height, 14 inches; width, 10 inches.

141—DUTCH WINDMILL

Height, 17 inches; width, 101/2 inches.

142-WINDMILL AT LEYDEN

Height, 12 inches; length, 18 inches.

143—A BREEZY DAY

Height, 12 inches; length, 20 inches.

TERRACE AT VERSAILLES

Height, 9 inches; length, 11 inches.

144 TERRACE AT VERSAILLES

Height, 9 inches; length, 11 inches.

VASE WITH FAUNS FOR HANDLES

Height, 11 inches; width, 8½ inches.

VIEW OF ENTRANCE TO PALACE OF VERSAILLES

Height, 7 inches; length, 11 inches.

AUTUMN AT VERSAILLES

Height, 7 inches; length, 9½ inches.

146

VASES IN GARDEN OF VERSAILLES
Height, 9 inches; length, 11 inches.

146A—THE OLD GATE INN, COOKHAM, ENGLAND Height, 8% inches; length, 11% inches.

146B—STREET IN CHÂTEAUDUN
Height, 12 inches; width, 9 inches.

OIL PAINTINGS

147—THE WILLOW WHISTLE

Height, 7½ inches; length, 11½ inches.

148—THE TRAMP

Height, 10½ inches; width, 8 inches.

149—AN IDYL, OCTOBER

Height, 10 inches; length, 17½ inches.

150—FOUNTAIN AT VERSAILLES

Height, 12½ inches; length, 17 inches.

151—RENAISSANCE ROOM AT THE LOUVRE
Height, 16 inches; width, 12½ inches.

152—STUDY, INTERIOR AT ÉCOUEN

Height, 18½ inches; width, 12 inches.

153—THE FORD, DEERFIELD

Height, 15½ inches; length, 29½ inches.

153A—THE COQUETTE

Height, 17 inches; length, 21 inches.

154—ODALISQUE

Height, 191/2 inches; length, 23 inches.

155-APPLE TREE IN BLOSSOM

Height, 26 inches; length, 311/2 inches.

156—OPHELIA

Awarded medal at New Orleans Exposition of 1885.

Height, 72 inches; width, 41 inches.



Copyright, 1900, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1902, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 168-Madonna and Child

ORIGINAL PASTELS

157—STILL WATERS

Height, 121/2 inches; width, 9 inches.

158—MARINE

Height, 161/2 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

159—A SIREN

Height, 18 inches; width, 11 inches.

160-A JOLLY GOOD FELLOW

(Water Color)

Height, 18 inches; width, 13 inches.

161-OLGA

Height, 19 inches; width, 11 inches.

162—GIRL WITH VIOLETS

Height, 191/2 inches; width, 16 inches.

163—THERESA

Height, 211/2 inches; width, 151/2 inches.

164-A MAID OF HONOR

Height, 211/2 inches; width, 161/2 inches.

165-THE GREEK GIRL'S GIFT

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

166-MYRTO

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 14 inches.

167—PEARL

Height, 22 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

168-MADONNA AND CHILD+

Height, 21 inches; width, 21 inches.

168A-MADONNA

Height, 47 inches; width, 341/2 inches.

169-GOODY TWO SHOES

Height, 24 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

170-AUTUMN

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 191/2 inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1900, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 179-My LADY DISDAIN

171—THREE IDEAL HEADS (INTENDED AS DECORATION FOR A MUSIC ROOM)

A-THE TRIANGLE

Height, 261/2 inches; width, 21 inches.

B-PAN PIPES

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 21 inches.

C-THE FLUTE

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 21 inches.

172—EASTER

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 19 inches.

173—PORTRAIT OF MISS MARY
MANNERING AS DAPHNE
Height, 38½ inches; width, 21 inches.

174-AN ALLEGORY

Height, 41 inches; width, 23 inches.

175—IN JOYOUS ANDALUSIA

Height, 47½ inches; width, 29½ inches.

176-A COURT LADY

Height, 22 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

177—THREE DECORATIONS FOR A DINING ROOM—THE GODDESSES OF GOOD CHEER

A-A NEREID

B—DIANA

C—HEBE

Each: height. 351/2 inches; length, 711/2 inches.

178—BRUNETTE

Height, 20 inches; width, 16 inches.

179-MY LADY DISDAIN †

Height, 30 inches; width, 231/2 inches.

180-IN DREAMLAND +

Height, 25 inches; width, 19 inches.

181-MORS ET VITA

Height, 22 inches; length, 261/2 inches.

182—POPPIES

Height, 221/2 inches; width, 171/2 inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1899, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 188-Maurice of Saxony, "Marshal Saxe"

183—PORTRAIT OF MISS GRACE KIMBALL AS BETTY LINDLEY

Exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1894.

Height, 27 inches; width, 22 inches.

184—REVERIE

Height, 20 inches; width, 16 inches.

185—STUDY IN BLUE AND GOLD

Height, 25½ inches; width, 16 inches.

186-MABEL

Height, 141/2 inches; width, 12 inches.

187—VIOLETTA

Height, 25 inches; width, 20 inches.

COPIES IN PASTEL

FRENCH MASTERS

Boucher (François),	1704-1770
Cabanel (Alexandre),	1823-
Chaplin (Charles Joshua),	1885-
Chardin (Jean Baptiste Simeon),	1699-1779
David (Jacques Louis),	1748-1828
Drouais (Germain Jean),	1763-1788
Fragonard (Jean Honoré),	1732-1806
Gérard (François Pascal Siméon),	1770-1837
Greuze (Jean Baptiste),	1755-1805
Gros (Antoine Jean), Baron,	1771-1835
Largillière (Nicolas),	1656-1746
La Tour (Maurice Quentin),	1704-1788
Mignard (Pierre),	1612-1695
Nattier (Jean Marc),	1685-1766
Perroneau (Jean Baptiste),	1715-1783
Prudhon (Pierre),	1758-1823
Raoux (Jean),	1677-1734
Rigaud (Hyacinthe),	1659-1743
Van Loo (Charles André, dit Carle),	1705-1765
Vigée-Le Brun (Élisabeth Louise),	1755-1842

188—MAURICE OF SAXONY, MARSHAL OF FRANCE ("MARSHAL SAXE") †

From original pastel by La Tour in the Dresden Gallery.

Height, 22 inches; width, 17 inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1899, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 196-MADAME SOPHIE

189—VENUS

After Boucher.

Height, 151/2 inches; width, 121/2 inches.

190—PORTRAIT OF MADAME DE POMPADOUR (LATE IN LIFE)

After Drouais.

Height, 23 inches; width, 19 inches.

191—PORTRAIT OF MADAME DE POMPADOUR

After François Boucher.

Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.

192-VULCAN'S SMITHY (LES FORGES DE VULCAIN)

After the painting by François Boucher. Salle La Caze, Louvre. Purchased by Madame de Pompadour for Louis XV. Signed F. B., and dated 1747.

Height, 27 inches; width, 22 inches.

193—CUPID

From Les Forges de Vulcain. After Boucher. "One of the most adorable of the petits amours which fluttered in showers from Boucher's inexhaustible palette."

Height, 111/2 inches; length, 151/2 inches.

194—PORTRAIT OF CHARDIN BY

HIMSELF

From the original in the Louvre. "He looked at the world very originally through and over those round, horn-bowed spectacles of his, with a very shrewd and very kindly and sympathetic glance too; quite untinctured with prejudice. One can read his artistic isolation in his countenance with a very little exercise of fancy."—W. C. Brownell in "French Art."

Height, 17 inches; width, 14 inches.

195—STILL LIFE

After Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin. Louvre. Height, 14½ inches; length, 17½ inches.

196-MADAME SOPHIE+

After Nattier. Museum of Versailles.

Height, 24 inches; width, 19 inches.

197-MADAME DE CHÂTEAUROUX AS AURORA

After Nattier.

Height, 31 inches; length, 22 inches.

198—LOUISE DE LORRAINE, PRINCESSE DE TURENNE

After Nattier. At Versailles.

Height, 24 inches; width, 21 inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1899, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 205—Henriette de Bourbon Conti, Duchesse d'Orléans

199—MADAME BOUCHER D'ORSAY † After J. Raoux.

Height, 281/2 inches; width, 23 inches.

200—GIRL READING A LETTER After J. Raoux.

Height, 28 inches; width, 22 inches.

201-PORTRAIT OF MADAME CHARDIN

After the pastel by Jean Baptiste Siméon Chardin. Original in Pastel Room of the Louvre. Chardin did not take up pastel painting until he was over seventy.

Height, 15 inches; width, 12 inches.

202-PORTRAIT OF LOUIS XV+

After La Tour. Original in the Louvre.

Height, 25 inches; width, 20½ inches.

202A—PORTRAIT OF F. P. CRÉQUI, THE YOUNG DUC DE LESDIGUIÈRES

After Hyacinthe Rigaud.

Height, 28 inches; width, 23 inches.

203—PORTRAIT OF MLLE. DE BLOIS AS A CHILD

She was the daughter of Louis XIV and Mademoiselle de Vallière, and married, in 1680, Louis Armand, Prince de Conti, nephew of the Grand Condé. The original by Mignard is in the Museum of Versailles.

Height, 281/2 inches; width, 23 inches.

204-MADAME DE MONTESPAN

After a portrait by an unknown artist at Versailles.

Height, 28 inches; width, 23 inches.

205—HENRIETTE DE BOURBON CONTI, DUCHESSE D'ORLÉANS +

After Jean Marc Nattier. Musée de Versailles. Henriette de Bourbon Conti was accredited the most beautiful and coquettish woman at the court of Louis XV. Nattier painted her a number of times. His portrait of her as Hebe is at Chantilly. She married Louis Philippe, Duc d'Orléans, and was the mother of Philippe Égalité.

Height, 27 inches; width, 211/2 inches.

206-MADAME HENRIETTE AS FLORA IN BLUE DRAPERY

Height, 25 inches; length, 31 inches.

207-MADAME ADELAIDE AS DIANA IN PINK

These paintings are in Nattier's characteristic allegorical manner. The originals are in the bed chamber of Louis XV at Versailles.

Height, 25 inches; length, 31 inches.

208-MADAME ADELAIDE

After Nattier. Louvre.

Height, 25 inches; width, 201/2 inches.



Copyright, 1900, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1902, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 214-Love's TARGET

209—UNKNOWN LADY IN RED CLOAK After Nattier.

Height, 291/2 inches; width, 241/2 inches.

210-UNKNOWN LADY AS DIANA

Louvre. After Largillière. Largillière had had an exceptional training in Antwerp, where from childhood he absorbed Rubens, beginning the serious profession of art at the age of twelve, and passing to England to become the assistant of Lely (1674-1680). Lady Dilke says of him: "Largillière was the herald of the new century. His sitters may wear the dress of the dying reign, but their painter treats it with a flourish which animates—as Monsieur Mantz has noted—the very disposition of their well-ordered wigs."

Height, 301/2 inches; width, 241/2 inches.

211—MADAME HENRIETTE, DAUGHTER OF LOUIS XV

After Nattier. This head is from the great canvas at Versailles, in which the princess in magnificent red brocade stiff with gold embroidery is playing the cello. Her face is pathetic, and the hollows of her cheeks show through the rouge. Imbert St. Amand says of her: "Delicate, tall and slender, her smile was melancholy, and her whole appearance bore the impress of fatality." She died early.

212-DIANA AT THE BATH

After François Boucher. From the picture now in Salle XVI of the Louvre. It was first shown in the Salon of 1742, the date of its painting.

Height, 23 inches; length, 28 inches.

213-NYMPH OF DIANA

After François Boucher.

Height, 311/2 inches; width, 25 inches.

214-LOVE'S TARGET +

After François Boucher. Louvre.

Height, 241/2 inches; width, 21 inches.

215—LADY WITH MUFF

From an oil painting by François Boucher in the Salle La Caze of the Louvre.

Height, 211/2 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

216-THE DAUPHIN, SON OF LOUIS XV

From the original pastel by La Tour in the Louvre.

Height, 201/2 inches; width, 151/2 inches.

217—STUDY OF A LADY'S HEAD

Original pastel in the collection of La Tour's works, some eighty in number, bequeathed by him



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

No. 226-MADAME DE POMPADOUR

to his native city, St. Quentin, France. Hamerton says: "In La Tour you have the master of the special pastel craft, and a wonderful craft it was in his hands, admirably adapted to his objects, to whom it lent a lightness and elegance which were the idealization of their own. The courtly graces of the eighteenth century, so remote from us now that they seem thirty generations back instead of three, the splendors of an aristocracy nearly at the end of its power but still retaining a style quite pure from democratic manners, found in this art of La Tour a record of itself so delicate that it seems as if the very air of the court were preserved in the tinted dust of his pastels."

Height, 131/2 inches; width, 91/2 inches.

218—PORTRAIT OF LAURENT CARS

After Jean Baptiste Perroneau. Original in the Pastel Room of the Louvre. In his best work Perroneau is a worthy rival of La Tour.

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 19 inches.

219-MADAME LOUISE +

After Nattier. Dated 1748 at Versailles. This was her mother's favorite portrait. The Queen wrote to the Duchesse de Luynes, October 12, 1747: "The King surprised me by showing me the portraits of our children painted at Fontevrault. The two eldest are really beautiful, but I have never seen anything so agreeable as the little one. She has an affecting expression very remote from sadness. I have never seen anything so singular; she is touching, sweet, spirituelle."

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 19 inches.

220-CHILD'S HEAD +

From an oil painting by Jean Baptiste Greuze. In the Salle Française of the Louvre.

Height, 141/2 inches; width, 11 inches.

221—PORTRAIT OF FRANÇOIS BOUCHER

After Alexandre Roslin. Boucher's portrait painted by Roslin shows him as an aged man, but still gay and young in spirit. He wears a velvet coat and costly laces, his glance is piercing but kindly, and his smile tells us that he has just related one of the witty risqué stories with which he was wont to set the convivial table in a roar. But his raillery had no sting, for he was generous of his goods and of his praise, and to none more so than to his less successful brothers of the brush.

Height, 28 inches; width, 22 inches.

222-PORTRAIT OF MARIE LECZINSKA

After Charles André Van Loo (called Carle Van Loo).

Height, 25 inches; width, 20 inches.

223—UNKNOWN LADY

Van Loo.

Height, 25 inches; width, 201/2 inches.

224-THE MARQUISE DE MONTESSON

From a portrait by an unknown artist.

Height, 14½ inches; width, 11½ inches.

225—HEAD OF A BOY

After Greuze.

Height, 151/2 inches; width, 121/2 inches.

226—PORTRAIT OF THE MARQUISE DE POMPADOUR +

After Maurice Quentin de La Tour. From the upper half of the original painting in the Pastel Room of the Louvre. The De Goncourts wrote of this portrait: "She is in an apartment expressive of her enthusiasms, surrounded by her books and her bric-à-brac, the tapestry on the back of the fauteuil suggests the manufactories of Beauvais and of the Gobelins, whose directorship she secured Boucher, and the bulky volumes bound in calf at her elbow are the Encyclopædia, that monumental work of her reign. In brief, the room overflows with the symbols of the art and liberty of thought of which she was the patroness." . . . "Dressed in white satin brocaded with gold arabesques and bouquets of roses with full ruffles of lace at the elbows, and the corsage fastened by a 'ladder' or lacing of delicately tinted primrose From her lightly powdered hair to her daintily slippered feet she is every inch the favorite. Her abstracted air, her attitude partly turned from the spectator, her slant glance aside and the lurking, triumphant smile as her alert attention catches a vague sound as of some opening door which announces the expected coming of the King, all explain the equivocal rôle which she played."

Height, 241/2 inches; length, 301/2 inches.

227-GIRL WITH DOVE +

J. B. Greuze. From the original painting in the Jones Collection at the South Kensington Museum.

Height, 17 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

228-MARIE ANTOINETTE AND

CHILDREN

Reduced copy of the painting at Versailles. After Madame Le Brun.

Height, 281/2 inches; width, 23 inches.

229—GIRL WITH CAT

After Chaplin.

Height, 28 inches; width, 17 inches.

230—GIRL WITH FOLDED HANDS † After Greuze.

231-MADAME LE BRUN AND

DAUGHTER

After Mme. Élisabeth Louise Vigée-Le Brun. Original in the Salle des Sept Cheminées, Louvre.

Height, 40 inches; width, 32½ inches.

232-MADAME LE BRUN AND

DAUGHTER

Reduced copy of the oil painting by Mme. Vigée-Le Brun now in the Portrait Gallery of the Louvre. Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.



From a Copley Print, copyright, 1899, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 243-MADAME MOLÉ RAYMOND

233—PORTRAIT OF MARIE ANTOINETTE AT TWENTY-TWO (WITH ROSE) †

After Madame Le Brun. Versailles. The first of her portraits of the Queen.

Height, 28 inches; width, 23 inches.

234—MARIE ANTOINETTE (HEAD WITH ELABORATE COIFFURE)

After Madame Le Brun. Portion of painting at Versailles. (Attique Chimay.)

Height, 27 inches; width, 211/2 inches.

235—THE CHILDREN OF MARIE ANTOINETTE †

After Madame Le Brun.

Height, 23 inches; length, 28 inches.

236-MADEMOISELLE DORÉ

From a painting in the South Kensington Museum by an unknown artist.

Height, 251/2 inches; width, 201/2 inches.

237—PORTRAIT OF ÉLISABETH LOUISE VIGÉE-LE BRUN

By herself after the oil painting in the National Gallery, London.

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 221/2 inches.

238—THE DAUPHIN, AFTERWARDS THE UNCROWNED LOUIS XVII

The original pastel (restored) is now to be seen in the bed chamber of Marie Antoinette in the Petit Trianon. It is regarded as the work of Madame Le Brun, and was presented to France by the Empress Eugénie.

Height, 231/2 inches; width, 20 inches.

239-MARIE ANTOINETTE AS A GIRL+

By an unknown Austrian painter.

Height, 23 inches; width, 19 inches.

240-PRINCESSE DE LAMBALLE

Copy of oil painting by unknown artist at Versailles.

Height, 26 inches; width, 201/2 inches.

241-MADAME RECAMIER

After David. Reduction from the large painting in the Louvre.

Height, 191/2 inches; width, 23 inches.

242-MADAME RÉCAMIER

Reduced from an oil painting by Gérard made in 1800. Owned by the city of Paris, and now in the Salon of the Prefect of the Seine.

Height, 261/2 inches; width, 221/2 inches.



Copyright, 1899, by J. Wells Champney.

From a Copley Print, copyright, 1900, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 249—The Young Musician

243—MADAME MOLÉ RAYMOND, OF THE COMÉDIE FRANÇAISE †

She holds a great muff, and the action is that of skating. From the painting by Madame Le Brun, in the "Salle des Sept Cheminées" of the Louvre.

Height, 401/2 inches; width, 321/2 inches.

244—CHARLES PHILIPPE DE FRANCE, COMTE D'ARTOIS (AFTERWARDS CHARLES X) AND MARIE ADE-LAIDE CLOTILDE XAVIER DE FRANCE (AFTERWARDS QUEEN OF SARDINIA)

They were brother and sister of Louis XVI. After Drouais.

Height, 15 inches; width, 111/2 inches.

245—UNKNOWN LADY

(Copy.)

Height, 271/2 inches; width, 23 inches.

246—LADY WITH BOOK

After Fragonard.

Height, 24 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

247—LA CHEMISE ENLEVÉE

After Fragonard.

Height, 111/2 inches; length, 16 inches.

248-STUDY FROM THE NUDE

Prudhon.

Height, 251/2 inches; width, 171/2 inches.

249-PORTRAIT OF A YOUNG MUSICIAN+

(Mistakenly catalogued as Mozart.) Louvre. After Prudhon.

Height, 24 inches; width, 20 inches.

250—REDUCTION OF DECORATION

After Prudhon.

Height, 14 inches; length, 241/2 inches.

251—LETITIA RAMOLINO ("MADAME MÈRE"), NAPOLEON'S MOTHER

From oil painting by Gérard now in the Versailles Historical Gallery.

Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.

252—MARIE LOUISE (SECOND WIFE OF NAPOLEON)

Fragment from the original painting by Gérard at Versailles.

Height, 25 inches; width, 21 inches.



From a Copley Print, copyright, 1900, by Curtis & Cameron.

No. 253-Napoleon

253—NAPOLEON AT THE BRIDGE OF ARCOLA +

The young Napoleon snatches a flag from the hand of the wounded standard bearer and leads the troops to victory. The frame is decorated with the Napoleonic emblems, the eagles, standards, wreaths and initial N.

Height, 24 inches; width, 21 inches.

254—CHILD WITH PUNCHINELLO

After unknown artist.

Height, 171/2 inches; width, 14 inches.

255—BIRTH OF VENUS

After Cabanel.

Height, 241/2 inches; length, 431/2 inches.

AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION,

MANAGERS.

THOMAS E. KIRBY,

AUCTIONEER.



T H E PARSIFAL TONE PICTURES MARCIUS - SIMONS

On View at the Galleries of M. KNOEDLER & CO. 355 Fifth Avenue, New York From January the sixteenth on M C M I V

The Parsifal Tone Pictures



On View at the Galleries of M. Knoedler & Co. 355 Fifth Avenue, D. P. From Saturday, January 16th, on

The Story of Parsifal

The Growth of Pity in a Human Soul

AMURET, the father of Parsifal, was killed in battle. To save her son from the same fate, Herzeleide, his mother, reared the boy in a wild, unknown country, in total ignorance of the world and its struggles. The warlike in-

stinct was strong in the child, however, and he made for himself a bow and arrows.

One day, while hunting in the woods, he met three men on horseback. They seemed to him beautiful in their glittering armor. He asked them who they were and whence they came. But the Knights only laughed and rode away.

Then Parsifal forgot his home, his mother—everything. His whole life was absorbed in one idea, the finding of those Knights.

After weeks and weeks of fruitless search, the simple-minded lad, without knowing it, reached the lands of the Holy Grail. Here Wagner's drama commences.

Parsifal, wandering in the woods on the borders of a lake, sees grave and stately men walking about, robed in long mantles, marked on the left shoulder with the emblem of a white dove. Their appearance both astonishes and attracts him; when suddenly a swan, rising from the waters, awakens his hunter's instincts. Bending his bow, he sends an arrow whizzing through the air. He is immediately seized and brought before an aged man—half knight, half esquire—who, instead of punishing the culprit, asks him his name and whence he comes.—"That know I not," replies the youth. Gurnemanz reproaches him for his cruelty, and, picking up the blood-stained bird, draws the attention of its slayer to his victim's anguished look.

Touched by an entirely new emotion, the youth breaks his bow and arrows. The solemn sound of distant bells is heard. And Gurnemanz, taking Parsifal by the arm, leads him away. Walking, as in a dream, Parsifal watches the landscape move past him. Little by little the forest trees give place to mighty boulders. These, in turn, change to massive halls hewn out of the living rock. The bells grow louder. and Parsifal at last finds himself with his guide in a great vaulted basilica, lighted from a dome. In the centre of the building stands an altar. From right and left come knights arrayed as the men whom he had once seen among the trees. Their brows are circled round with linen bands. Four of them bear in, on a couch, a man clad like themselves, who seems to be their King. These are followed by three youths carrying a veiled shrine, which they place on the altar. The knights, seating themselves before the altar at two semi-circular tables, cry in unison: "Amfortas! Amfortas! Uncover the Holy Grail!"

But the King answers: "No, I cannot. I am unworthy, for I am a sinner. I have loved sin, and I am tortured with desire." As he speaks, he points to a wound which bleeds in his breast, and seems to feel

terrible agony.

Then, in the depths of the basilica, a strange, unearthly voice is heard exclaiming: "Amfortas! Amfortas! Unhappy sinner, do thy office, though thou suffer. Shall I again see the Grail to-day and live? Or must I die denied the Saviour's blood?"—"Father, father," comes the answer of the King, "do thou once more officiate and let me die!"

Again the solemn voice exclaims: "In the tomb I live, through the Saviour's grace. Too feeble am I now to serve. Do thou thy duty and atone for thy sin! Uncover the Grail!"

Although pale with awe, Amfortas obeys. He bids his acolytes remove the veil that enshrouds the shrine. A crystal cup is thus revealed. Taking it in his hands,

Amfortas raises it, making the sign of the Cross as he replaces it upon the altar. The liquid in the cup begins to glow as a mysterious gloom pervades the hall. crimson light soon radiates from the vessel. knights bow their heads in prayer, and voices from above sing: "Take of My blood, take of My body. This do in remembrance of Me." The acolytes then distribute loaves of bread to the knights and fill their cups with wine from great golden ewers. Meanwhile. the King sinks back upon his couch. The light of day returns, and the knights go, as they had come, bearing away Amfortas and preceded by the Shrine, with the sacred Cup. Throughout the scene, Parsifal has stood mute and motionless. Gurnemanz asks him harshly if he understands what he has seen; and when the youth shakes his head negatively, the old esquire thrusts him out in anger, saying: "Then art thou nothing but a fool! Leave thou our swans in future in peace, and seek for thyself, thou gander, a goose." But from the dome, a voice is heard, singing the mystic promise:

"By pity enlightened, a guileless fool—Wait, wait for him my chosen tool."

What Parsifal had not understood, is unfolded to us in the course of Wagner's music-drama. The Holy Grail is the Cup which Christ used at the Last Supper and in which Joseph of Arimathea received His Blood at the foot of the Cross. After the death of the Saviour, angels had taken it up to Heaven, together with the Spear with which Longinus pierced Christ's side. Later, they had confided them to a sainted knight named Titurel, who founded the Order of the Grail to guard the treasures. As Titurel has grown old and feeble, his son Amfortas has succeeded him. From the precious Cup and from the blessed Spear flow vivifying strength and wondrous virtues.

Already, however, a redoubtable enemy is plotting the ruin of the Grail knights. The pagan Klingsor was once ambitious to rule the saintly brotherhood, admission to which was denied all who were not chaste and pure. Being unable to curb his passions, he was repulsed and has vowed vengeance upon the knights. An adept in all the occult sciences and a great magician. he has caused a magnificent Moorish castle to arise in the vicinity of the Grail Temple and filled its gardens with beautiful sirens, like unto tropical flowers, to allure the knights, who, if seduced, were lost to the Grail and to its holy mission. Amfortas had fought his evil foe with the sacred Spear, which gives victory. But Klingsor had opposed to him a woman of entrancing beauty, and Amfortas had succumbed to her charms. As Amfortas lay in her arms, Klingsor seized the lance and dealt him with it an incurable wound. The Spear is now in Klingsor's hand. Grail is in danger. The knights are terrified, and their King suffers the agony of vain remorse. "By pity enlightened, a guileless fool-Wait, wait for him, my chosen tool," is the only hope that the Grail offers in answer to his prayers. Parsifal, seeming such a fool, was believed by Gurnemanz to be the coming healer. Disappointed in his hope, the old man has thrust him out into the world to become a prey to the temptations which lie in wait for him.

In the second act of the music-drama, we are in the enchanted castle, at the summit of a tower. Klingsor, looking in a large magical mirror, in which he sees all that is going on in the world, commences an incantation. "Out of the abyss, come to me! Your master calls! She-Devil! Rose of Hell! Herodias once wast thou—Kundry now thou art!" As he speaks, a woman rises from the depths, bathed in blue light. Under the spell, she writhes; uttering shrieks of demoniacal woe, mingled with laughter.

Who is this strange creature? In times gone by she was that Herodias who mocked at Christ on his way to Golgotha, and who was condemned for this to eternal, hellish laughter. She can only be saved by the pity of a pure human love. She seems to have two souls and two lives. In one phase of her being, nothing can satisfy her desires: she possesses all the witchery of the most seductive love. But no sooner is her aim attained, than her devilish laughter scoffs at her victim and reveals her own torment. She it was who, at the bidding of Klingsor, had seduced Amfortas. In the other phase of her dual existence, Kundry craves to serve the good. She roams the world in search of healing balsams for the suffering Amfortas. Dressed like a wild gypsy, half nude, a snake entwining her scant garments, she seeks to atone. Her efforts, however, are useless. When the hour comes, the watchful Klingsor puts her to sleep, only to awaken her to some new mission of lust and damnation. It is one of these errands which Kundry now endeavors to evade, as the magician sees from afar, through the window of the tower, a new victim—a pure (Parsi) innocent (Fal) youth. A dangerous smile lights up Kundry's face. She is awake. "The boy is beautiful, and he draws near," exclaims Klingsor. Kundry, laughing in exultation, vanishes.

We are in the enchanted garden. The frightened flower-maidens call to each other and rush about, like bees swarming in a disturbed beehive. Their knightlovers, who have opposed the coming of Parsifal, have been conquered by the youth who now stands facing them. Seeing that he does not harm them, they laugh and gather round him, asking him to play with them, as they cling to him with caressing and entwining arms. Suddenly the voice of Kundry is heard crying: "Parsifal, Fal Parsi!" Reclining in all her loveliness on a bed of flowers, she appears to the hero's astonished gaze. She recalls to him the kisses of his mother, the sad Herzeleide, and she describes that mother's death of sorrow at his flight. Parsifal falls on his knees in an agony of regret. Then Kundry, throwing her arms around his neck, gives him a long, passionate kiss.

But Parsifal, rising with a wild cry, exclaims: "The wound, the wound! It is the wound that burns in my breast. This is the voice that called him. This is the look which enthralled him—the waving curls—the lips that gave the accursed kiss! Away from me! The Saviour's lamentation I distinguished, His lamentation for the polluted Sanctuary. And I—oh, fool, oh, coward, hither fled I Redeemer, Saviour, Gracious Lord, what can retrieve my crime abhorred?" Kundry renews her temptation, but Parsifal repels her and implores her to seek God's salvation. Only by helping him to redeem Amfortas and save the Grail can she herself be redeemed. Let her show him the forgotten road that leads to the Temple.

"One single hour with me," answers the enchantress, "and the longed-for path thou shalt straightforward see. He who once by my kiss was lost did give me wisdom! And against thyself I will direct the Spear, should thy pity go to the sinner. Pity, pity! Only one hour, and I will show thee the way!" She enfolds him with her arms, only to be again repelled. And, in a frenzy, she calls Klingsor to her assistance. At her summons, the magician appears, holding the Holy Spear in his hands. "Halt!" he cries. "The right way is lost to thee! Thus do I curse thee, fool, with the Master's Spear."

And Klingsor hurls the weapon at Parsifal.

But the lance remains suspended in mid-air, and Parsifal, clutching it, describes the sign of the Cross. "Thus do I exorcise thy power. The wound thou mad'st shalt yet be healed. Crumble to ruin, all thy vain display."

In an instant the magic castle, the gardens and the sirens who have clustered around Klingsor vanish, leaving but a desert waste, while Parsifal, turning to the still defiant Kundry, says: "Thou know'st where only we shall meet again."

The enchantress sinks to the earth, uttering a shriek of despairing agony.

8

Act III.

This brings us to the third act. It opens as an idyll of peace. We are in a meadow stretching far away in the direction of the hidden Temple. Between moss-grown stones runs a spring of pure water. Gurnemanz, the old follower of Titurel, has turned hermit. Issuing from his hut, he hears moans, and discovers Kundry asleep among the brambles. Of the dual nature of Kundry he knows nothing. But, having found her thus, he tries to revive her. She is sad and humble. She wears a long brown robe, bound about her waist by a rope. In response to his questions, she merely murmurs the words, "Service, service." Lifting an urn, she fills it at the spring.

Suddenly, she points to a knight in black armor, who enters slowly, his visor closed, his lance dipped low. The knight makes no answer to the inquiries of Gurnemanz, until he is told that he has entered the realm of the Grail, where none may walk armed. At these words, the knight plants his lance in the ground, and, uncovering his face, looks up in fervent prayer, his eyes fixed upon the upright weapon. Gurnemanz and Kundry recognize Parsifal and the Spear. They know that the holy weapon is redeemed.

In a transport of joy, they await the close of his prayer. Then Gurnemanz tells him of the sadness of the world. Amfortas suffers more and more at each uncovering of the Grail—he has even refused to perform his office, hoping thus to die. Titurel is already dead, and the knights languish in grief.

"Alas, alas!" cries Parsifal. "Too late have I found the way." He totters as if he would fall. "Not so," says Gurnemanz as he helps him to the spring and unlaces his armor, while Kundry, throwing herself at his feet, washes and dries them with her hair, like the Magdalen. She pours precious oil upon his feet and wipes them. She hands the balsam to Parsifal, who, bending, kisses her on the eyes, and, taking water

from the spring, baptizes her, as Gurnemanz anoints him King.

Lifting his gaze, Parsifal beholds the fields glowing with new-opened flowers. He is astonished at the fresh charm of nature, which never, until then, has so appealed to him. Old Gurnemanz explains: "This is Good Friday's spell, my lord. The sad, repentant tears of sinners have here, with holy rain, besprinkled field and plain."

The pealing of bells is now heard, mingling with the solemn strains of a funeral dirge. Parsifal, escorted by Gurnemanz, and followed by the drooping figure of Kundry, re-enters the hall of the Holy Grail. Robed in the mantle of royalty, he finds the knights surrounding the corpse of Titurel. In vain do they implore Amfortas to uncover the Grail. In the throes of his anguish he refuses. Tearing open his garments, he reveals his wound, and implores all to slay him and thus end his torture.

Then Parsifal touches Amfortas' breast with the point of the Sacred Spear, and lo! the wound at last is healed-

Ascending the steps of the altar, Parsifal takes the Holy Grail and lifts it high above his head, blessing the hall and the now kneeling knights, as a white dove descends from the dome.

Kundry, with one last look at Parsifal, sinks dead at his feet, redeemed by divine pity and love. And, as Parsifal traces in the air the sign of the Cross, while the choir sings from above, "Redemption to the redeemer," the music-drama ends.

THE PARSIFAL EXHIBITION.

T is to the efforts and influence of Mr. Roland Knoedler we owe the present exhibition of the "Parsifal" Tone-Pictures. Mr. Marcius-Simons, who for the past ten years has been accumulating material for the realization of his great series of paintings illustrating the entire "Nibelungen Ring", was loth to separate "Parsifal" from its place in the vast scheme. One of his reasons for this reluctance was that, in Wagner's mind, the Holy Grail was nothing but "the treasure of the Nibelungs idealized" or spiritualized, as it were, by Christian thought. Wagner writes, "As the gold-the Ring-is the central motive around which the whole Cycle moves, so is the Grail in 'Parsifal' ". "The search for the Grail replaces now the fight for the gold", and the Master adds, "The voice that comes from Titurel's tomb, is but the voice of Wotan, in whose soul the will of life is destroyed". And to emphasize more clearly the parallelism between Bruennhilde and Kundry (who, like Bruennhilde, rides a magic horse) Wagner gave her in one episode the name of Gundryggia, which signifies Walkuere, or Valkyr.

Mr. Knoedler argued that the "Ring" series—a mighty work in itself, including twenty or more paintings—did not need this climax, which would be interesting only to the students of Wagner literature. Moreover, he pointed out that the mystical side of "Parsifal" would be made more impressive by a separate presentation. At last Mr. Marcius - Simons yielded. But the four paintings of the great religious drama in the "Ring" series were judged, after consideration, insufficient for a separate art display, and it was decided that they should be supplemented by four upright panels, typifying the five characters of the drama, while serving as connecting links in the telling of the story. The affinity between the ideals of Richard Wagner and the painting of Marcius-Simons

has long been recognized in Europe. The painter, like the musician, claims to be but a poet, using his art merely as a means of expressing ideas.

To our modern mind, especially to the northern mind, music (thanks to Wagner) and literature are the greatest arts. We are not moved, as the ancients were, by mere plastic perfection. Behind the painting, statue, portrait or even the score, we seek the thought, the soul, before admiring the way in which the thought is carried out, or the mere execution of detail. The ideas expressed by Michael Angelo in the Sistine Chapel, the thoughts that lurk behind the enigmatical smile of da Vinci's Mona Lisa, are more to us than the beauty of execution of the works themselves; a beauty faded by time, destroyed in many details which would not, had they alone existed, have assured these works their everlasting fame.

Marcius-Simons believes that the wonderful freedom that the Master of Bayreuth has given to music can be equally realized in the sister art of painting, and that the palette and brush can also give to the present generation what it demands as a condition of greatness in every art—food for thought. Painting, like music, should commence when all other arts purporting to express an idea or a vision fail. "L'art commence, ou la nature finit."

We talk of the wonderful possibilities of modern music, of the unheard of combinations obtained with the seven notes of the scale. Why should not a painter paint, as a musician scores? Marcius-Simons does this.

We are astounded at the polyphony of the modern orchestra. Why not give the same prominence and power of expression to the polychromy of the palette?

Do, re, mi, fa, sol, la, si—are the seven factors of music. Red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet are the factors in painting.

Wagner has proved that the power of expression in music has no limit. Why should that same power be limited in painting? In a picture, every item should be studied with a purpose, and it should be impossible to imagine a work, once finished, as otherwise conceived, if intended to express the same idea.

For example, take the "Seats of the Mighty" of Marcius-Simons. (It is now in England). Suppress the birds of prey, small as they appear, hovering around the castle stronghold, and the idea of the work is in part lost. The same may be said of the sunset in the "Notte del Giorno" (owned in the United States) as it shines on the domes of San Marco and the ruins of the Campanile.

We have briefly embodied some of Mr. Marcius-Simons' ideas, as to what it was necessary to retain or omit in the composition of his "Parsifal" pictures in order to help the public, without too prolonged a study, to enter more fully into the spirit in which they were conceived and realized. Assiduous examination will bring to light details too numerous to mention.

One of the considerations which induced the artist to consent to the separation of the "Parsifal" pictures from the "Ring" series, thus enabling Mr. Roland Knoedler to exhibit the former without awaiting the completion of the entire work—was that the music of "Parsifal" is so different in spirit and conception from that of the great Cycle, that he found almost insuperable difficulty in the execution of the paintings as a harmonious whole. Another difficulty was, that, of necessity, the pictures embodied several episodes of the music-drama in one single presentation, and that each of them has to give at a glance, so to speak, the vision of what happens in a long half hour or more upon the stage.

The Parsifal Tone-paintings

Gurnemanz.

"Die Erzaehlung". (The Narrative).

When the curtain is withdrawn on the stage at Bayreuth, Gurnemanz and two youths are discovered lying asleep under a tree. They wake and the drama opens with a morning prayer. Later in the act, Gurnemanz tells, in a long recitative, the story of the Grail—which is of great importance, as it unfolds to us all that has taken place before the drama commences.

In the corresponding painting, both these episodes have been welded together. One of the youths, kneeling still, seems to be finishing the prayer: while the other listens in wonderment to the story the old esquire is reciting. In the distance, we see the Gralsburg and the waters of the lake, on which float two swans, thus foreshadowing the coming action of "Parsifal". In the drama, Kundry, in her wild disguise, is on the stage, when the story is told, as are two of the esquires. But her appearance, as well as theirs, in the picture, would detract from the typical character of the title, and the whole composition would no longer recall to the spectator the impressive and beautiful opening strains of the music inscribed below the painting.

II. The Blood of Christ.

"Wie hell gruesst uns heute der Herr!"

The Communion, or Love Feast, episode in the first act is perhaps the most impressive in the whole drama. As a foreground, and to enable him to introduce the figure of Kundry, the artist has used the moving scenery through which Parsifal passes as he walks towards the pealing bells with Gurnemanz. In the Temple itself, Marcius-Simons has adhered to

the lines and disposition of Bayreuth. It was his purpose to give—not so much a presentation of the Wagnerstadt performances which would enable any one who had been there, to recognize "Parsifal"immediately, but rather a lasting memento of how Wagner himself saw the stage pictures and wished them to be seen. The decorative details of this hall, which is shown three times in the series, change, however, suiting themselves to the moods of occurring events. In the first Temple picture, the whole centre is a mosaic of gold which recalled—when the painting formed part of the "Ring" series—the gold of the Nibelung treasure, replaced now by the Grail, whose effulgence floods the whole architecture with crimson rays.

The *leitmotif* underlying Parsifal is the Pure-Fool *motif*, characterizing his present personality; while in the figure of Kundry, the *Wildheit*, the Wild *motif*, expresses the phase of her dual existence when she roams around the Gralsburg seeking to serve. Her attitude, shading her eyes to see better, alludes to her recognition of Parsifal—which, in reality, takes place after the death of the swan. The central *motif* is the Gral *motif*, as it appears in the orchestra, when Amfortas replaces the Grail upon the altar.

Ш.

Kundry and Klingsor.

Die Beschwærung. (The Incantation).

In this upright canvas, we see Kundry writhing under the spell of the magician and uttering her weird shriek of woe, mixed with hellish laughter, which is her famous *motif*. She appears in all her radiant beauty, an evil smile faintly discernible on her lips, as she wakes against her will to her mission of seductive deviltry. The brown serpent-girdled robe—the livery of the wild phase of her double life—falls from her limbs.

The *leitmotifs* inscribed below this panel are, naturally, Kundry's shriek and the Klingsor *motif*, which appear in the orchestration, as the magician cries; "Herauf! Zu mir! Dein Meister ruft!"

IV.

Klingsor's Magic Garden.

Die Blumenmædchen. (The Flower-Maidens).

This was, perhaps, one of the most difficult compositions to condense. The occurrences of a long act are compressed into one single picture. The attitude of Parsifal, his features expressing the sadness of the Gralstrauer, which has suddenly come to him, was not easy to create, as Wagner explains that, in "Parsifal," the struggle is purely a mental one. Until Wagner came, its realization in music seemed equally difficult.

Kundry's appearance as she sings the sad strains of the Herzeleide theme is so touching and in such pictorial contrast to her wild aspect in the first act, and to her personification of the Magdalen in the last act, that the artist, in fact, had no choice but to paint her as she is seen on the stage. Her cries and stormy attitudes, later on, when repulsed by "Parsifal," would have recalled the figure in the preceding picture.

Klingsor, amidst the flowers on the extreme right, poising the Sacred Lance, stained with Christ's Blood, ready to hurl the weapon at "Parsifal," with the bleak mountains in the background, suggests the closing scene of the "Zauberei"—the magical episode in the drama.

The celebrated Kose *motif* of the Flower-Maidens is naturally the central one below the picture. Beneath Klingsor is the ascending scale of the flight of the Spear. Below Kundry might have been put the Thor *motif*, on which she utters the call, "Parsi Fal, Fal Parsi!" But the claims of Herzeleide, of which she sings without leaving her couch, were paramount.

V. Parsifal.

Der heilige Speer. (The Sacred Lance)

The next painting shows us Parsifal, after his long search for the Grail—indicated, in the landscape, by the far-stretching wilderness of arid mountains and rock-strewn path. The magic garden picture is thus, as it were, framed by Kundry, on one side, and on the other, by Parsifal. They are the great actors in the tragic struggle for the defense and victory of a soul. The sun has just burst through the clouds behind the Gralsburg, which stands at !ast revealed.

The only *leitmotif* is, of course, the Parsifal *motif*; but as it is heard in the third act, when Parsifal plants the Spear in the ground.

VI. Good Friday's Spell.

Der Charfreitagzauber.

Several successive actions of the characters are, in this important picture, synthetized in a single group. Kundry, after washing and drying with her hair the feet of Parsifal, is handing him the phial of perfumed oil, while he contemplates the flowering meadow and Gurnemanz baptizes him before anointing him King. To the left is seen a hermit's hut of branches, which shape themselves on the roof somewhat in the form of a cross. In the far distance gleam the waters of the lake, already seen in the Gurnemanz picture. And the Gralsburg rises glorious, in the light of a rainbow—the sign of promise—shining through the vanishing clouds.

Beneath the group is the Parsifal *motif*—this time in broad and majestic coloring—and the Dienst *motif* of Kundry, which marks her last transformation. In the centre is the Charfreitag *motif*; to the left, the beautiful "Blumenaue" *motif*, best known to the general public as the wonderful "Good Friday's Spell" music.

VII.

Amfortas.

Die Heilung. (The Healing).

We return to Amfortas; whom we have already seen in the second painting, writhing on his couch of pain. He has refused to uncover the Grail. Tearing open his garments, he has exposed his wound and implored the knights to kill him and end his misery. Parsifal touches the wound with the Sacred Lance. Amfortas, in the agony of repentant grief, contemplates the divine blood which flows upon the point of the sacred weapon.

And here we call attention to an artistic idea which is most typical and clear in its purpose, in its assimilation of painting to a musical score, as conceived by Wagner. Wagner used the musical melody of a *Leitmotif* to indicate what was passing in the mind of the human being—thoughts completely different from the words uttered at the time. In the picture before us, the grief, the remorse, of Amfortas only are depicted in the figure; but, in the decoration of the hall, we find the flower maidens; indicating that the remembrance of his seduction and his fall must torture him as he contemplates the Blood of the Saviour so long desecrated by his impure hands.

The grief-stricken *motif* of Amfortas is inscribed beneath the picture.

VIII.

The Redeemer.

Der Erlæser.

The magnificent ending of a magnificent score. It needs no description.

The celestial and invisible choir heard in this scene is rendered comprehensible to the eye by the ethereal figures of Angels worshipping the Holy Blood. For a like purpose, the corpse of Titurel is seen lying stark and cold, on the bier. On the stage, when "Parsifal"

makes the sign of the Cross, Titurel lifts himself up for an instant-brought to life again by the sight of the Holy Grail. Had Titurel been painted thus, it would have been impossible to convey the impression of his death, as, owing to the unavoidable disposition of the hall. his back only could have been seen. There is no suggestion in the drama as to how Kundry is to die. Except in the words "she sinks to the ground, her gaze fixed on With marvellous inspiration, the artist Parsifal." makes her lie upon the altar steps, in the form of a At last she finds the Saviour's look, which she has so long sought to meet in a lover's eyes. closing strains of the music-drama, combining the Thor and the Abendmahl motifs, form the written comment on the last painting in the series.

Many Iovely episodes of the drama have, perforce, been omitted in the pictorial rendering of the score. The celebrated entrance of Parsifal with the oft repeated "Das weiss ich nicht!" which establishes in such masterful manner his mentality; that gem of poetical pathos, the funeral march of the dead Swan: the procession of the youths, solemnly bearing in the veiled shrine; the changing of the flower maidens to withered leaves and branches, lying amidst the ruins of Klingsor's magic garden--all these, says Marcius-Simons, all these, would have made beautiful paintings. The artist's aim ,however, was not the mere illustration of "Parsifal," but the interpretation of Wagner's score, in a series of tone-pictures comprising the chief events of the poem only,-the scenes, in which the drama soars to its full significance, while the music sends its remembrance to pulsate in every tone of the paintings.

THE SMALL PAINTINGS.

These sketches, which show how the larger works were at first conceived when they formed part of the "Ring" Series, are catalogued with appropriate titles to emphasize their character. These small paintings were begun and completed in Bayreuth.

No. I.

The blood-red glow flooding the Grail Temple in the large canvas does not exist in this sketch. Neither is this effect produced on the stage of the Festspielhaus, although indicated in the score.

No. 2.

The greatest difference between the sketches and the large pictures exists, however, in the flower maidens. The necessity of studying out the figures here, to arrive at a complete mastery of the subject, compelled the artist to take as a working ground only a portion of the intended larger canvas, and, naturally, entailed the necessity of crowding the grouping and curtailing the landscape to a summary indication of its principal features. The sketch is most valuable, showing as it does, the divergencies between the original idea and the final rendering of the subject.

No. 3.

In the "Flower meadow" sketch one sees also how the picture was intended to form but one of a long series of others. The subject matter is condensed. In "The Sacred Lance and Parsifal" the armor alone suggests the knight-errant of the Festspielhaus stage. In the large painting, these uninteresting accessories were dispensed with, as Parsifal appears in full armor in the preceding upright pannel. The sky, with the clouds hiding the Gralsburg, was intended to suggest Parsifal's long and weary search for the Grail. The addition of the "Parsifal" panel enables Marcius-Simons to use this cloud effect only in the "Sacred Lance" picture and to introduce in the "Good-Friday's Spell" composition the rainbow, which emphasizes the meaning of the opening flowers.

No. 4.

There is no difference between this and the larger one. As it stands it was conceived and finished in Bayreuth.

(Signed) MARCIUS-SIMONS.

PUT IN TYPES
AND PRINTED AT THE
GOERCK ART PRESS
N E W Y O R K

FIFTH AVENUE ART GALLERIES 366-368 FIFTH AVENUE. New York

THE FAMOUS HOPE CANVASES

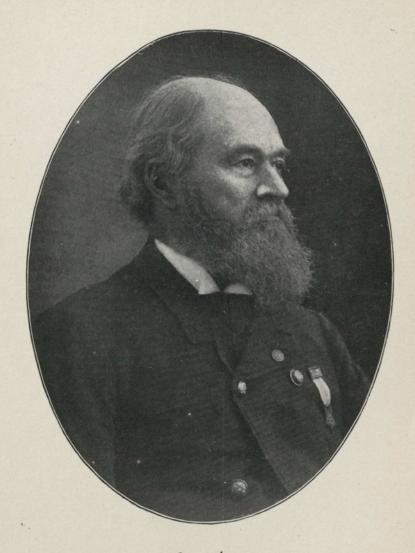
TO BE SOLD

JAN. 22.AND 23. [[904]

AT 8:15 IN THE EVENING

JAMES P. SILO,

En Mw Cellan Might spanish S Leight Smith Bliges B Garfields Plbu



1819-1892

CATALOGUE OF

EIGHTY-THREE FAMOUS CANVASES

BY THE LATE-

JAMES HOPE, A. N. A.

Superb Transcriptions of Nature's Beautiful and Majestic Masterpieces in Washington, Colorado, California, Virginia, Vermont and New York. :: :: ::

GREAT BATTLE SCENES OF THE CIVIL WAR.

HISTORIC LOCALITIES OF WORLD-WIDE IMPORTANCE.

A choice few poetic Idealizations; perfect Reproductions of Gems of the celebrated Dusseldorf Collection, and a fine Old Master.

FIFTH AVENUE ART GALLERIES, 366 and 368 Fifth Avenue, New York City

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY EVENINGS, January 22nd and 23rd, at 8.15 o'clock.

JAMES P. SILO, Auctioneer

THE ALEXANDER PRESS 18-20 Astor Place

A FEW WORDS FROM THE PRESS

"You may examine these paintings for the hundredth time with constantly increasing pleasure."

Rutland (Vt.) Herald.

"In constant communion with nature, working from her inspiration, he knows those secrets she yields not to the careless questioner." Chicago Art Journal.

"The longer the painting is studied, the more is the spectator impressed with what a great thing such an army is."

The Scientific American (New York).

"The most American of American landscape painters."

Home Journal.

"Mr. Hope's great historical painting of the Army of the Potomac, at Cumberland Landing, is one of the finest war paintings in the world." Sunday Call.

IN VERMONT

"Do you mind the hill where the streamlet flowed,
With the maple grove and the winding road,
And the gushing spring in the cool retreat
Where we sheltered oft from the noon-day heat;
And the mountains dark in the South and West,
Where the forest waved on each towering crest?"

JAMES HOPE.

OF THE ARTIST AND HIS ART

TAMES HOPE was born of earnest, practical, Scottish J parentage, on the Scottish border-land. The exquisite scenery that inspired Burns and Scott was the first to which his nature-loving soul awakened: Ben Lomond, Ben Nevis and their majestic peers with cloud-wreathed summits; exquisite in line and contour; their slopes, a beautiful mosaic of lofty granite crags and living verdure, varied here and there with historic little villages set on small, wooded shelves of gray rock, and their bases losing themselves in the clear depths of the Scottish lakes that cluster like gems about their majestic namesakes, and are encircled in fallow land rich-massed with brilliant and odorous flowers, magnificent sweeps of forestry, and great, spreading, royal strongholds like Sterling. Abbottsford, close enfolded in imperishable memory as its fair walls are in rich ivy growth; Melrose, with its overpowering loveliness of line and thought; and Kenilworth, with its splendid pageantry, were noble places nearest him. Stories of the Round Table and its lordly knights, and anecdotes of royal Scottish valor were his childhood's tales.

Reverent delight in Nature so attuned, fervent love of right and valor so nourished, were first and beautiful pages in his character development. When his father crossed the seas, leaving his mother at rest in that Scottish loveliness, bringing his little son (his only child) with him, and settled in a wildly picturesque spot of Canada, this nature-reverence became his all-absorbing passion; but when, after he had entered manhood and commenced to win Art's favor, the echo of Sumter's shot sounded in

those lordly Canadian forests and reverberated among the beautiful green mountains of Vermont (where the young artist's home then was), instantly he pushed aside his palette and presented himself to the Green Mountain State's Chief Executive, its very first volunteer of the Civil War, an officer leading the splendid few survivors of the stalwart company that followed him in those terrible conflicts, with such merging of self in country and performing such perilous and perfect work in advance bodies of engineers as rightfully won for him that seldom bestowed and zealously guarded pledge of our nation's highest recognition of unusual valor — her Cross of Honor.

He was a poet, too, singing much in the full, sweet rhythm of Burns, his countryman. A man of supreme courage, splendid sincerity, lofty aim, noble unselfishness; modest, grateful, of unswerving truth in character and work, he became the honored friend and valued counsellor of men mighty in peace and war. A citizen, a patriot, an artist, whose death (at Watkins, New York, in 1892) was mourned the country over and was widely noted in distinguished circles of other lands.

The results attained by such a man, whatever the profession to which nature had adapted him, could not be other than noble and inspiring, especially so when it became possible for him to dedicate his power—through Art, her handmaiden—to the Nature he reverenced. It almost seems that if Mr. Hope had lived in a past age he would have been a king of Druids, for there was not a leaf of the forests in which his soul revelled; not a twig, nor a rock, nor the tiniest pebble; not a flower-star nor censer, nor a single drop of the waters whose purity he loved to read; not an atom of the mists these waters sent back in tribute-glory to the sun, in which he did not find lessons of profound tenderness and majestic grace. And it was in those secluded spots where Nature reveals her riches in most prodigal purity, that his soul

erected temples other men seeing, should enter and worship. Many days and many weeks, sometimes from long distances, always at the same impression-hour, he revisited those spots of supreme natural loveliness and majesty, that - just as they first marked their power upon himself he might reveal it to others. And Nature so appreciated this reverent study that she endowed him with gifts that made scientists like Agassiz exclaim at the unequalled value and beauty of his geological and natural transcripts; Artists like Church feel and love his colorsensitiveness, and like Bierstadt recognize the grandeur of his composition; critics like Cozzens, exclaim: "It is not canvas, but the place itself I see!" Patriots like Abraham Lincoln, soldiers like Grant, McClellan, Hancock and Smith, turning from his great war canvases with moisttened eye, to say: "I have been lost to all present surroundings in transport to the Battlefield itself and - in the sense of how great a thing such an Army is!" - and mothers of heroes like Garfield give written, grateful testimony to the absolute veritableness in re-production, of the spot so sacred to them as the birthplace of their hero-sons.

Beginning his life career in a secluded, northern village, Mr. Hope became a member of and a formulative influence in our Country's Greatest Art Institutions.

Sketching Nature or border battle-scenes — his pencil a charred stick and his canvas a shingle — or moulding tiny groups in the plastic clay of his native place, were his early childhood delight.

Born an Artist, it yet seemed for a while that Destiny stood between himself and Art's expression. After his father's death, he (then sixteen years of age) walked from their home in Canada, to Fairhaven, Vermont, a distance of one hundred and fifty miles, where he faithfully served a five-years' apprenticeship to a carriagewright. With the one grand aim of his life ever before him, he was

constantly economic, studious, earnest in work, so at the end of this five years, he had saved enough to allow him a coveted course of instruction in the Castleton Seminary. At twenty-three, he married Miss Julia Smith, a most estimable young lady of West Rutland (Vermont) where he had been teaching for a season or two. This profession the exigencies of family life caused him to follow - to the banishment of Art — until an accident crippling him, confined him to his home for quite a season. Out-of-door study was then manifestly impossible, so - after various color experiments and the sketching of familiar groups and objects, he amused himself by painting his own portrait on a small wooden panel,— with such success that its fame went far and wide in the country-side, and soon, many were his patrons at a hundred dollars per capita! His surprise and gratitude at this unexpected result of his painful accident, were extremely touching, for through it. he saw the path to his longed-for avocation - the study of landscape painting. He moved to Montreal, opened a Studio there and was extraordinarily successful until the health of his family suggested the advisability of returning to the milder climate of Vermont. It was through this new sacrifice, so cheerfully accepted - that his brightest success was assured, for, on his return to West Rutland, two famous landscape artists - one great through color-power, the other through majesty of line. came into his life with most grateful results to him and to them. It was only the subtleties of technique whose exposition he had needed. From then on, the transcription of Nature was the transcription of his own thought.

The Cedars, and Cedar Swamps — those Maremma-like mysteries that have inspired the Old World's greatest poets; exquisite hearts of Vermont's Lake, stream, dell, and Mountain Scenery; idylic bits of her rural life; the superb snow-crowned mountains of the West; our own and Canada's great, leaping, flashing cascades; the sunny

sweetness of Virginia land; the tremendous lessons of the Battle-field; the marvelous beauty of Northern New York especially of Seneca Lake - the Silver Lake of poet inspiration, and Watkin's Glen - in whose marvelous gorges and splendid cliffs man may read, as scarce anywhere else, the world's age - whether it be of millions or of hundreds of thousands of years since the crystalline stream began to wear its way through those stupendous pages of history-in-rock, clothed with rare and exquisite ferns and orchids, and guarded by splendid, fragrant oaks and evergreens, and maples in royal robes of crimson and gold. Such sublime and exquisite works of the Great Master, have imbued him with inspiration, through which in the canvases now before us, this true artist, having passed on - yet speaks as few other artists have had power to speak.



CONDITIONS OF SALE

- 1. The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and resold.
- 2. The purchasers to give their names and addresses and to pay down a cash deposit, or the whole of the purchase money, if required, in default of which the lot or lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and resold.
- 3. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk upon the conclusion of the sale and the remainder of the purchase money to be absolutely paid or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the auctioneer, on or before delivery; in default of which the undersigned will not hold himself responsible if the lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser.
- 4. The sale of any article is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. All articles are exposed for public exhibition one or more days and are sold just as they are, without recourse.
- 5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery, and inconventence in settlement of the purchases, no lot can on any account be removed during the sale.
- 6. If, for any cause, an article purchased cannot be delivered in as good condition as the same may have been at the time of its sale, or should any article purchased thereafter be stolen or misdelivered, or lost, the andersigned is not to be held liable in any greater amount than the price bid by the purchaser.
- 7. Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited, all lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be resold by public or private sale, without further notice, and the deficiency, if any, attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the auctioneer to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale if he thinks fit.



No. 67.-FOREST GLEN.

CATALOGUE

FIRST EVENING'S SALE

Friday, January 22d, 1904, at 8.15 o'clock.

I

Making Maple Sugar in Canada

A happy hit of real "Settlement" life in early days.

Height, 12 inches; length, 16 inches.

2

Sunset

The night-shadows of the rocky foreground lift and change into the deep blue of the upper sky, and the west's mellow gold richly bathing the distant cliffs is reflected in the placid waters in which they lose themselves.

Height, 12 inches; length, 22 inches.

3

A Vermont Brook

Height, 141/2 inches; length, 181/2 inches.

In Childhood (Panel)

A little canvas of peculiar interest as one of the artist's earliest and most enthusiastic landscape readings; marked even then by the true "forest flavor," and the beautiful forest mystery that became so strong characteristics of his work.

Height, 111/2 inches; width, 16 inches.

5

Nature and Nature's Kind

A noble buck stops for a draught at a clear mountain brook at the base of a rugged boulder upon which a glory of sunlight pours through a rift in the rich forestry.

Height, 123/4 inches; width, 151/4 inches.

6

The Love Letter (After Hildebrandt)

Height, 151/4 inches; width, 131/4 inches.

7

Glen, with Mountain House

A general view of the great gorge at Watkins' Glen, with stairway to the lower glen.

Height, 26 inches; width, 36 inches.

On the Pamunky - Virginia

A sloop and a gunboat ride at anchor on this beautiful stream whose magnificent beach is also shown. Although there are camp tents near the foreground, the atmosphere is one of exquisite peace.

Height, 25 inches; width, 30 inches.

9

The Sea of Galilee

A fine, strong harmony of subject and color — wonderfully true to this sacred locality; in perfect drawing from photographs by Bierstadt, the artist's friend.

Height, 13 inches; width, 20 inches.

IO

Mount Tacoma — Washington Territory

A superb transcription of the most majestic beauty of the West. Rising from the blue waters of the Columbia, this snow-covered mountain, with its richly-wooded slopes—relievo-like in the pure atmosphere—is well named, "Sovereign of the Pacific."

Height, 13 inches; width, 20 inches.

Robber's Roost

A huge rock fastness, once a veritable bandits' stronghold, in a lovely ravine with foaming cataract and tranquil pool.

Height, 12 inches; width, 18 inches.

12

Bird Mountain - Castleton, Vermont

A flowered meadow leads to a tree-fringed stream. Farm lands rise to the wooded hillside beyond, and terminate in a bold bluff, which is a well-known landmark for miles around. This mass of unstratified granite, pushed up by volcanic action, rises amid the fetrile green like an island, dividing the slate deposits on the west from the marble in the valleys to the east.

Height, 12 inches; width, 20 inches.

13

Carver's Fall - Fairhaven.

A wild, sweet, vitalizing breath from rustic Vermont.

Height, 10 inches; width, 13 inches.

14

Study

A charming blend of rock and water.

Height, 101/4 inches; width, 13 inches.

Sylvan Happiness

Peacefully resting upon the mossy sward of a lovely, sequestered forest glade are a splendid stag and his beautiful doe.

In this poetic wildwood phantasy there is much of the spirit of Verboeckhoven.

Height, 10 inches; width, 14 inches.

16

A Cedar Swamp

A study of lovely evergreens, still waters, and luxuriant verdure, close to Nature's heart.

Height, 181/2 inches; width, 251/2 inches.

17

The Bivouac (Near Chickahominy)

A General (General Slocum) and his staff have sought repose under the branches of a spreading beech tree with a clear, cool stream close by. From farther on camp fires send their blaze deep into the woods.

Height, 20 inches; width, 26 inches.

18

Boardman's Ravine - Vermont

The title is its own nature story.

Height, 16 inches; width, 20 inches.

Lover's Grove

Another beautiful, early Vermont study.

Height, 20 inches; width, 15 inches.

20

Mossy Rocks and Pool

A charming contrast study.

Height, 15 inches; width, 20 inches.

21

Foliage and Rock Study

A leaf from Nature's own book.

Height, 10 inches; width, 14 inches.

22

Round Lake in the Adirondacks. (At Sunset.)

In this just-before-twilight hour some fine deer feed quietly along the shore. A golden pathway glints athwart the water, and the distant mountain crests glow with light. A mass of low-lying, onward-moving violet clouds below the sunset radiance already commence to shadow the little islands of the lake.

Height, 15 inches; width, 20 inches.

Yosemite Domes

A canvas to which the artist has wonderfully imparted the peculiar majesty and sweetness of the Pacific slope. Purpling in the distant mists stand those royal guardians of a vale of world-famed loveliness, the blue waters at their base beautifully reflecting them.

Height, 161/4 inches; width, 241/4 inches.

24

Autumn at Castleton

A Green Mountain pastoral; clear stream and spreading meadows, with browsing sheep and cattle, and farmer well-content. A comfortable farm amid the gentle undulations of the hill country, rich gold with autumnal tones. The atmosphere is one of profound peace.

Height, 12 inches; width, 22 inches.

25

Cavern Cascade - Watkins Glen

No words are needed to describe a convass with such a title, by such an artist.

Height, 20 inches; width, 15 inches.

A White Mountain Cascade

A deep, clear pool with rocky rim, age-fretted, receives the rushing, foamy volume of a cascade springing from a granite bed. At the left, a lichened rock rises from the pool. To the right a group of fragrant hemlocks and a graceful, old silver birch guard the entrance to a cave.

Height, 27 inches; width, 38 inches.

27

Burnside Bridge - Antietam Creek

A locality whose past history and present peacefulness are at strange variance. One of the most luxuriant, most tranquil pasture regions of fertile Maryland, dotted with fine trees, under whose shade sleek cattle graze and rest; in our Civil War the very turning point of a terrible battle, the clear waters of the little stream was crimson with the lifeblood of heroes; its three-arched bridge bitterly contested step by step; its beautiful wooded hills resounded with the scream of shot and shell.

Height, 21 inches; width, 36 inches

Cavern Gorge - Watkins Glen

The flashing, foamy torrent of the Great Glen Cascade, to which the Indian tribes that guarded it listened in reverence as it echoed rhythmically among its forest-crowned crags, is in the middle distance. Near, the graceful, laughing lower fall of "Minnehaha" leaps home to a quiet pool. A winding vine and plant-bordered path curves to the base of the towering cliff. At the left the grey gorge walls rise in impressive solitude.

Height, 36 inches; width, 30 inches.

29

Rainbow Fall - Watkins Glen

A smaller but admirable replica of the famous painting described as Number 77.

Height, 36 inches; width, 30 inches.

30

A Passing Shower at Lake George (the Narrows)

Black Mountain, its summit storm-swept, its base and its near waters bathed in sunlight. A row boat on the rocky beach; an upper sky of vivid blue showing through torn masses of fleece-like clouds.

Height, 15 inches; width, 20 inches.

The Notch - Taconic Range, Castleton.

A beautiful autumn study of Vermont peaks, hills, streams, foliage and meadowlands.

Height, 151/2 inches; width, 301/4 inches.

32

Old Tree Trunk and Moss Clad Rock

A fine Nature study in Vermont.

Height, 181/4 inches; width, 131/2 inches.

33

Grouse Cover

Such a refreshing woodland bit as sportsmen love. Height, 20 inches; width, 14½ inches.

34

Curtain Cascade - Havana Glen

A transparent sheet of water falling gently into a quiet pool. A charming play of sunlight and shadow among the moss-grown rocks and tender foliage and over the softly-mellowed distance.

Height, 14 inches; width, 11 inches.

Roaring Brook

A vivacious Nature study.

Height, 101/2 inches; width, 141/2 inches.

36

Very Interesting Old Master

Two hundred or more years of age, and strongly suggestive of Murillo. Purchased by Mr. Hope in Montreal sixty years ago.

Height, 201/2 inches; width, 251/2 inches.

37

Autumn in Vermont

When the superb forestry of this beautlful State dons its richest garb and its atmosphere is exquisitely fresh and clear.

Height, 10 inches; width, 16 inches.

38

The Home of "Cabin John"

The much-visited hut of a mysterious recluse who, shortly before the Revolution, built a rude cabin in the beautiful ravine near the banks of the Potomac, about seven miles from Washington. He was said to have been a wonderful musician, and finally disappeared as mysteriously as he came. The original sketch was drawn by Mr. Hope in 1861.

Height, 11 inches; width, 14 inches.

"The Faires" (After Steinbruck, Dusseldorf)

A most beautiful illustration of a charming German folk-tale.

A work of exquisite softness, richness, harmony and grace in every detail of composition and color, figure, foliage, costume and surroundings. Strongly suggestive of Diaz at his best in figure work.

Height, 12 inches; width, 22 inches.

40

Sylvan Gate

Three ancient, mossy tree trunks, so fallen across a mountain streamlet as to suggest a gateway barring entrance to the on-stretching silvery vista. At the left, a group of yellow birches; upon the right, sweeping masses of rich foliage.

Height, 15 inches; width, 22 inches.

41

Winter in Watkins Glen

Winter solitude has set its icy seal upon the paths of pleasure; in the Glen depths there are strange crystal formations; snow whitens the symmetric branches of the evergreens. A trail of footprints on the snow is the only sign of near-by humanity.

Height, 161/4 inches; width, 201/4 inches.



No. 77 — RAINBOW FALLS, WATKINS GLEN.

Birthplace of President Garfield (Orange, Ohio)

The appended certificate given to the artist as an earnest of gratitude for the faithful preservation of the scene greatly enhances the value and the interest of this historic canvas:

Orange, Cayahoga Co. Ohio,

October 23, 1882:

James Hope's painting of the birthplace of Gen. James A. Gar-field is a true representation of that scene about fifty years ago;

(signed)

Eliza B. Garfield, Mehetible Trowbridge, H. B. Boynton.

Beyond the home-cabin-clearing, stands the modest log building where our future General and President received his early instruction. The boy carrying the stone across the brook that turns the miniature mill wheel, is James A. Garfield; his companions are of his own family and of that of the Boyntons, their nearest neighbors.

Height, 24 inches; width, 36 inches.

43

Natural Bridge (Close by Garfield's Birthplace)

Two jutting rocks—meeting from either side—form a pretty, natural bridge over the stream where the boy destined to become one of our country's most masterful chief Rulers used to play as a child. The natural beauties of the place he so loved are faithfully delineated.

Height, 18 inches; width, 24 inches.

SECOND EVENING'S SALE

Saturday, January 23rd, 1904, at 8.15 o'clock.

44

The Rostrum.

(From which Garfield addressed his first audience.)

While a boy, James A. Garfield became noted as the best orator of the children who formed a habit of summer-time declamation assemblies in the woods west of the old log school-house. A faithful transcript of the scene.

Height, 18 inches; width, 24 inches.

45

Rock Study. Watkins Glen.

A painting which enthused Agassiz, the great natural scientist, and which Mr. Hope himself valued very highly.

Height, 181/2 inches; width, 241/4 inches.

46 .

Highland Mary.

A pastoral of Scottish border memory, inspired by Robert Burns' poem of that name.

Height, 16 inches; width, 12 inches.

Marble Valley (West Rutland)

Looking northward, we see in panorama one of the most beautiful valleys of Southern Vermont. In its center lies the embryo village of West Rutland, which sprang so quickly into existence at Sheldon & Slawson's opening of the since famous rich Marble Quarries now owned by Senator Proctor. On the right is the old village; at the background rise tier upon tier of wooded hills that are finally lost in distance. At the left appears the one notch of the Taconic Range through which the present railway enters the Green Mountain State from the west. The meadow and pasture lands in the foreground are dotted with trees, rich with autumn tones.

Height, 31 inches; width, 47 inches.

48

Empire Fall. Glen Eldridge-Seneca Lake.

One of the softest, sweetest scenes of New York's most beautiful Lake region, delineated with exquisite sentiment. A hill brook—made low by summer drouth—courses gently through the gorge to the Lake level; here, gliding over a precipitous rock, it forms the famous Empire Fall that has given so much of inspiration to our great poets. In the far distance a rustic bridge spans the ravine and beyond this there is an alluring vista of sunlight on rock-walled environs, under the melting blue of a midsummer sky.

Height, 36 inches; width 30 inches.

The Yosemite Valley.

A strong and yet infinitely poetic rendering of our Western Paradise.

Height, 451/2 inches; width, 281/2 inches.

50

Cedar Swamp.

Gathered close about the waters of a still pool in true, Maremma atmosphere, are the strangely gnarled and knotted trunks of ancient, overhanging cedars. A snowy-plumaged crane gives a touch of life to the otherwise sleepy scene.

Height, 20 inches; width, 25 inches.

51

Chattanooga from Lookout Mountain.

A canvas that presents in all the freshness and aroma of its world-lauded loveliness, a scene of unrivalled panoramic effect. The winding Tennessee and its luxuriant, undulating slopes are seen from the craggy heights of Lookout. Bathed in radiant sunlight lies the City of Chattanooga close-clasped by Moccasin Bend.

Height, 25 inches; width, 20 inches.

St. Mary's Fall—Canada

A Swirling, foaming, yellow mountain torrent, superb in action and tone, tumbles wildly down a rugged rocky way. This madly seething cataract seems the very spirit of the Mountains that rise crest upon crest in the far distance. At the right, in all the power of contrasted color, a mass of naked rocks rises from the river bed.

Height, 22 inches; width, 36 inches.

53

Gem of the Forest.

The following description of this great canvas is concreted from notices in the New York, New England, Southern and Western Press: "It takes us into the depth of a forest retreat. Here are the fresh fragrance, the delicious coolness, the delightful seclusion of the Vermont woods. The spirit of Peace is breathed upon us. The waters of the tiny streams laugh musically as they bear along flakes of golden sunshine caught in their gauzy mantle of foam, daintily lifting their pure garments ere taking a leap into the crystal depths. We get a glimpse of real sunshine flooding the brook, kissing the whispering leaves, and turning the rocks into gold. Were this the artist's only work, his high place would be assured."

Height, 401/2 inches; width, 581/2 inches.

Diana and Her Nymphs (After Sohn).

A most exquisite fac-simile of what has been declared the "Gem of the Dusseldorf Gallery."

Height, 45 inches; width, 36 inches.

55

Jerusalem. (From photos taken in the Holy City by Bierstadt.)

Where once the gilded dome of King Solomon's temple shone resplendant, the white Mosque of Omar stands, the temple area also including the Mosque of Aksa. To the right of the middle foreground lies the garden of Gethsemane; to the left—partly hidden by the hill curve—Absalom's pillar is seen.

Height, 281/2 inches; width, 48 inches.

56

Spearing Fish by Torchlight.

A fine portrayal of an early spring pastime peculiar to rustic spots near the headquarters of a stream. The lurid light of the torches and their drifting smoke give splendid color play to this lively night scene.

Height, 30 inches; width, 25 inches.

Natural Bridge.

An admirable eastern view of this world-famed Nature-wonder in Virginia. Through the arch are seen the wooded slopes of the ravine with a bright bit of blue sky imparting breadth and movement.

Height, 30 inches; width, 25 inches.

58

Joppa. (From Photographs by Bierstadt.)

From the sea wall at the left, the buildings of this ancient commercial port rise in terraced heights. On the beach in the foreground are groups of seafarers and a fisher's craft.

Height, 28 inches; width, 421/2 inches.

59

From a Vermont Mountain Side.

A turbulent stream is seen struggling through its rocky channel, its craggy banks strewn with huge masses of granite hurled from the heights above, and entwined in the roots of crowning forestry. Far-reaching meadows and mist-veiled mountains form the background.

Height, 30 inches; width, 40 inches.

Winter in Norway. . (After Saal).

A perfect reproduction of a celebrated winter scene in the "Land of the Midnight Sun," by a famous European Painter.

Height, 15 inches; width, 22 inches.

61

The White House of Virginia. (Old Custis-Lee Homestead).

This delightful bit of canvas has received the enthusiastic encomium of Gen. Robert E. Lee, in an autograph letter to the Artist. The original sketch was made on the grounds themselves by Mr. Hope in 1862—about a week before this historically hospitable mansion was destroyed by fire. Not only was this mansion the home of the distinguished soldier we have mentioned, but tradition tells us that here was the marriage of Washington to beautiful Martha Custis celebrated. The point of view selected, is one looking towards White House Landing—with shipping on the distant waters of the blue Pamunky.

Height, 16 inches; width, 271/4 inches.

62

A Vermont Trout Stream.

An ideal spot for the sheltering of the much-sought and shy fish that love the clear, cool, moving waters of the Green Mountain State.

A literal Paradise from the Sportsman's point of view.

Height, 15 inches; width, 20 inches.

The Fairies' Cascade-Havana Glen.

A dancing, graceful, Cascade leaps gayly over the granite walls of a beautiful, clear pool in which it loses itself. Odorous pines and hemlocks—their fine branches aglint with the glory of full sunlight—add stateliness to the exquisite scene.

Height, 20 inches; width, 15 inches.

64

The Emerald Pool-Watkins Glen.

Rightly so named, for the clear waters of this granite-curved pool, are the most precious tint of the beautiful gem whose name it bears. Its walls are thick-spread with mosses and lichens whose soft, rich color is beautifully intensified by the sunlight streaming into the Gorge and showering down through lacery of foliage.

Height, 16 inches; width, 12 inches.

The Artist's Ideal.

A Symphony of Stream, trees, rock and forest verdure. A clear stream in its unswerving course of thousands upon tens of thousands of years through the massive rock whose age is shown in its different strata—has left little crystal pools here and there at different elevations, as beautiful guides to the clear depths beyond. At the left—mantled with rare ferns and orchids, rich moss and deep-toned lichens that add such delicacy to the wondrous impressiveness of Watkins Glen—is a quartz-girdled rock column of marvelous symmetry. At the right is the solid cliff whose tremendous geologic reading fills man anew with reverence at the divine mystery of creation.

Height, 30 inches; width, 25 inches.

66

In Norway. (After Gude.)

An exquisite series of water steps formed by the passing of a torrent at its own unfettered will—down the rocky slope of a lofty mountain clad with heather and stunted firs. Clear and beautiful perspective.

Height, 36 inches; width, 30 inches.

Forest Glen-Castleton.

(The description of this superb canvas—painted at the zenith of Mr. Hope's power—a painting he so dearly loved that, like some others in the present collection, he several times refused thousands of dollars for it—is concreted (as are several to follow) from notices it has received in this country's most distinguished journals):

Great breadth of effect and fidelity to Nature mark this most beautiful work of Art. In the foreground, with its granite and sandstone boulders showing the wear of countless storms and floods, the strength of the artist is splendidly shown.

Nothing can surpass the splendid burst of sunlight that streams in from the left and lights up with sparkling brilliancy, the lower portion of the tree trunks and rests upon the mossy top of the huge boulder. The rest of the view is looking down a brook with precipitous forest-clothed banks and quiet pools. Into a broader stream—flowing from the right the brook flows close by a richly wooded bank—where the noon-day sun pours down in luxury of light and warmth. A deep blue sky with soft, floating bits of cloud heightens the living beauty of the scene; looking, one is lost in a dream of the woods at their most inspiring, and unwittingly holds his breath lest its sound startle the doe and fawn drinking at one of the lower pools.

Height, 40 inches; width, 51 inches.

Spiral Gorge-Watkins Glen.

A canvas much studied by celebrated geologists, and greatly admired by all Nature lovers. Its basic principle is, we may say, Hogarth's famous "line of beauty." Through riven rocks whose every angle has been water-worn, a thread of gliding water links a succession of quiet pools. Sunlight shimmers golden through the distant vista, bringing into radiant life the rich autumn tints of vine, shrub, and overhanging tree, Nature tones that are nowhere more brilliant than in our western New York.

Height, 36 inches; width, 30 inches.

69

The Fairies' Bath.

A charming phantasy of the "wee folk." A clear and beautiful pool in a forest glen. In the silver rays of the moonlight that throws the forest depths into weird relief, troop the fairies over rock and green, to the music of falling waters—to the pool in which their queen is already bathing.

Height, 16 inches; width, 12 inches.

70

A Cool Retreat.

A fragrant, sunny brightness of Glen seclusion—with delicious suggestion of cool depths beyond.

Height, 151/2 inches; width 22 inches.

The Rainbow-Watkins Glen.

A silvery sheet of water falls from a rock ledge into the Gorge, into which leads a narrow path. Beyond this pool a rainbow springs to the left bank from a pool lower down. The ravine winds down and away in distance. The foliage tones and mellowed sunlight of this Painting are delightful.

Height, 151/2 inches; width, 22 inches.

72

The Cathedral-Watkins Glen.

A rock temple whose arches and columns are carved at Nature's own command; whose arch is the blue sky, and whose tracery is the rich foliage of noble trees.

Height, 25 inches; width, 20 inches.

73

Miranda. . The Tempest. . Act. I.; Scene II.

"The gentle mien, the placid feature, Bespeak that guileless lovely creature." Immortal Shakespeare drew.'

Height, 30 inches; width, 25 inches.

Great Falls of the Potomac. . (At high water).

A masterly rendering of one of the most beautiful Falls in the world. The purity, life, and grace of the water; the majestic plunge of the sparkling, transparent sheet, and the soft loveliness of its entourage, imbue this canvas with rare power.

Height, 24 inches; width, 36 inches.

75

Sylvan Dell-Castleton.

Back to the rich sweetness of his loved Vermont Mr. Hope has "harked" (as did that great Italian Landscapist, our George Loring Brown, to Florence for his "Memories of Italy") for inspiration in this one of his largest and most beautiful works. It is a composite of Vermont's loveliest of vale and woodland, stream, cascade, rock boulders, wooded depth and timid, graceful deer; foliage and verdure are rich red and orange with the wine of Autumn, through whose golden haze and brilliant sunlight all the enchanting parts of this ideal Painting glow with exquisite life.

Height, 40 inches; width, 60 inches.

76

Bloody Lane-Antietam.

Original Study for large canvas whose description will be found in its own place.

Heigth, 50 inches; width 96 inches.

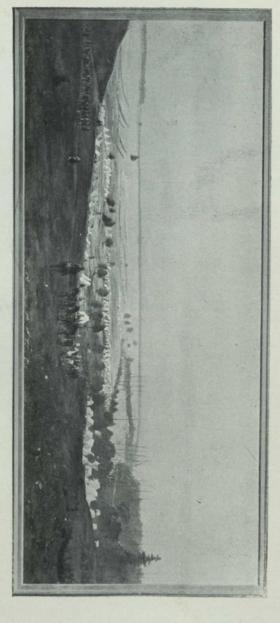
The Rainbow-Watkins Glen.

The most superb transcription ever made of the entrancing and regal beauty of this famous Glen, Nature's crown of loveliness in all this part of her kingdom. To this magnificent canvas was awarded the place of Honor in the New York State Building at the Pan-American Exposition, in Buffalo, where it was visited again and again by admiring crowds and enthusiastic critics from all parts of the world. It is a canvas conceived by a heart full of reverent gratitude to the Divine Giver of such gift of supreme loveliness, and pictured by a master hand whose long and devout communing with Nature had given it marvelous power in portraying her exquisite mysteries. The following -concreted from press notices in Philadelphia, Washington, Buffalo, Chicago and other large cities of great art interests-gives a slight idea of the greatness of this master-work:

It is glorious! Marvelous in the grace and vivacity of its absolute portrayal of Nature in most regal line and tone; a transcription of Glen scenery that has never been surpassed, if ever equalled.

A painting most masterly, because, as the great Leonardo said: 'It is most like Nature.' A reverent study of Nature, unique, unsurpassed at least in this country. A magnificent painting exquisitely finished, in which you forget the skill of the Artist in the thrilling beauty of the scene; a picture one loves to carry on the walls of memory. It is perfect to the daintiest fern, the ivy clinging to the grey rock, the weird, iridescent hues of the water falling over the rocky cliff; sifting through the leafy arches of the fine trees that grow on either side of the Glen and form a rich canopy over the Gorge, comes—beyond the beautiful triple Fall, the Golden light of a Midsummer Sun.

Height, 8 feet; width, 6 feet.



No. 78.—THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

(Encamped at Cumberland Landing on the Pamunky River.) The figures in the foreground are: Major General Geo. B. McClellan and Suite; General W. T. Smith, the Prince de Joinville, and Colonel Astor.

THE six large canvases that follow, have been declared: "The finest war Paintings ever produced;" "True Soldier's Paintings"—"Paintings that should be placed where coming generations of possible soldiers—seeing them, should learn how terrible a thing war is." "Historic canvases that convey lessons of vital import." "National Paintings to be placed in a National Gallery."

These are paintings before which great patriots like Lincoln, and great soldiers like Grant, Hancock, McClellan and Miles have stopped absorbed; forgetting time, place and circumstance, they were again on the field so perfectly portrayed. Then—recalled to the present by some nearby movement—they have turned from these masterly records of historic deeds with tear-dimmed eyes. The interest of these canvases is greatly enhanced in several instances by their framing—as in that of Bloody Lane—framed in weather-stained, bullet-riddled oak from the battlefield itself, bound together with the battle's emblems.

If even a part of the enthusiastic Press Notices of these Paintings, published at the time when criticism was keenest because the facts themselves were of the hour, or those of calmer, later days, were reproduced, there would be need of an especial catalogue for each Painting. So, in general, we accompany each simply with its own description, written by the Artist-Soldier himself.

The Army of the Potomac.

(Encamped at Cumberland Landing on the Pamunky River).

"If our readers desire a clear and vivid conception of the actual appearance and extent of an army of 80,000; if they would know what a great thing an army is, let them look at this painting. At the only time when the Army of the Potomac was ever collected in an entire body it was spread out on ground sufficiently level for it all to be seen at one view. Fortunately, at this great moment one of our best landscape Painters was present * * The longer this great painting is studied, the stronger is its power. With it before us, we can feel as did Marmion when contemplating the Army of James IX. at Flodden Field."

"Oh well, Lord Lion, has thou said,
Thy king from warfare to dissuade
Were but a vain essay:
For, by saint George' were that host mine,
Not power infernal nor divine
Should once to peace my soul incline
Till I had dimm'd their armor's shine
In glorious battle fray."

Scientific American, 1895, 33.

Height, 41/2 feet; width, 101/2 feet.

COPY OF AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM GENERAL McCLELLAN.

New York, January 21st, 1865.

My dear Captain:

Before leaving the city I must express to you the pleasure experienced by me on beholding your magnificent painting of the Army of the Potomac in camp, at Cumberland landing, Pamunds River. I thought the study I saw at your studio last winter was fine, but never dreamed you would produce a work that could so vividly call to mind that wonderful sight. For a moment upon entering the gallery I was spellbound, and could hardly realize that the place and event was not actually before me. Every feature of that never to be forgotten scene has been faithfully portrayed, and will be valued in the future as one of the most perfect representations of Army life.

I congratulate you on your success. Truly your friend,
GEO. B. McClellan.

Battle of Antietam-" No. 1. . Looking South."

In the distance are seen the mountains of Maryland and Virginia; in the middle-distance is Cemetery Hill, on which is the Washington Artillery. General Lee had his position there also during most of the battle. Below the hill to the right is seen part of the village of Sharpsburg; to the right is the Hagerstown Pike; near the foreground is the Henry Piper homestead, with orchard, and the Rebel line across through the orchard, after being driven from the sunken road. In the foreground is a section of the sunken road, with the Seventh Maine dashing across it into the Piper cornfield, where they lost two-thirds of their number in less than half an hour.

Height, 51/2 feet; width, 12 feet.

80

Battle of Antietam-" No. 2. . Looking West."

On the left is the famous Dunker Church and woods, with the Confederate Artillery, under S. D. Lee, in the foreground. In the center distance is the extreme right of the Union lines; The smoke of Stewart's Battery is seen over the hill, and the D. R. Miller house by the end of the hill; between the Miller house and the east woods, a part of which shows on the right of this painting, is a 30-acre cornfield, where the slaughter of both the blue and the gray was fearful. This is an extremely interesting portion of the field. Here at early dawn the impetuous Hooker, supported by Mansfield, dashed his columns against those of Stonewall Jackson, whose lines extended along in front of the Miller house and east woods, giving him a

foretaste of what the day was going to be. After a terrific struggle, Jackson was forced back across the open ground into the Dunker Church or west woods: here he was re-inforced, and in turn forced Hooker and Mansfield back. Thus the battle raged, the contending forces driving each other back and forth across the open ground between the east and west woods, with terrific slaughter on both sides, until Mansfield was killed and Hooker severely wounded, and their shattered ranks forced back to the shelter of the east woods and their Artillery. At this point Sedgwick's Division of the Second Corps charged from the cornfield and east woods, as shown in the picture, going clear through the Dunker Courch woods, but was in turn flanked, and had to cut his way back, losing over 1,200 men in the operation, and himself being badly wounded. The Sixth Corps having arrived on the ground from South Mountain, were at once ordered in to retake the ground that had been so long and hotly Irwin's Brigade (of Smith's Division) contested. charged diagonally across the field in front of the Dunker Church woods, cleared them in ten minutes. and held them the rest of the day. This was the last charge on the right. It was now noon, and long-range firing was kept up until dark.

Height, 51/2 feet; width, 12 feet.

81

Battle of Antietam-" No. 3. Looking North."

On the left of this painting is seen the remaining portion of the east woods, with a Union Battery in front; also the burning Momma buildings, fired by order of D. H. Hill, whose left connected with Jackson

and extended along in front of the burning buildings, and on through the Roulette orchard, this side of the house and barn, up and along the high ridge beyond. on the right of the painting. This was the battleground of Sumner's Second Corps. McClellan and escort are seen riding the lines during the battle; his Headquarters, at the Prv house, is seen also in the center of the picture, across the Antietam creek, above and to the left of the Roulette house, the red house on the hill. From the Pry house, extending to the right, along under Elk Mountain, is the position of the Fifth Corps, held in reserve, and our reserve Artillery. The battle commenced here about 7 o'clock in the morning, by French's Division, Richardson's Division forming on the left of French, a little later on. The fighting here was desperate, the Rebel lines were forced back, and took possession of a sunken road, since known as "Bloody Lane," which they held for four hours, a small section of whic his seen at the extreme right of this painting. Twice while holding the lane the enemy were reinforced and charged back on our men, driving them back. The last charge they made Max Webber's Brigade was forced from the field, being almost annihilated, and out of ammunition. The Sixth Corps had just reached the field, and Brooks' Old Vermont Brigade was ordered to reinforce French, which they did on a double-quick, charging in two lines up through the Momma and Roulette cornfields, as shown in the right of this painting, recapturing the lost ground and holding it until the end of the battle. About noon the Confederates were driven from the lane in their front. leaving the road literally filled with their dead and wounded. About this time Richardson, on the left of French, was mortally wounded, and Hancock took command of his Division.

Height, 51/2 feet; width, 12 feet.

Battle of Antietam-"The Burnside Bridge."

This painting shows the extreme left of the Union lines, two miles south of Sharpsburg. Burnside's Ninth Corps held the east bank of the Antietam creek, and the Confederates the west; Toombs' Brigade occupying the bridge and the adjacent hill, with Eubanks' Battery on the left, just out of the picture. Burnside was ordered to carry the bridge at 8 in the morning. but failed to do so, after a few feeble attempts. After receiving a third peremptory order to carry the bridge and the heights beyond, and advance on Sharpsburg, regardless of loss, to General Sturgis he committed the task, and the 51st Pennsylvania, Colonel Hartranft, and the 51st New York, Colonel Potter, were selected to charge the bridge; this they did, at I o'clock, in fine style, at the point of the bayonet, at a double-quick, the whole Division following. About 3 o'clock the advance commenced, driving the Rebels back in great confusion, until they almost reached Sharpsburg. But the movement was too late. A. P. Hill reached the field, from Harper's Ferry, reinforced the Rebels, and forced back the victors across the bridge, though our troops still held the bridge and the hills commanding it. The loss of both officers and men was very heavy, especially of the brave boys that carried the bridge. Total loss of Corps, 2,349.

Height, 51/2 feet; width, 12 feet.

"After the Battle." "Bloody Lane"-Antietam.

This was the most terrible slaughter seen during the war; the Confederate dead lav in the sunken road on an average of three deep for half a mile, and there was only one man who breathed in all that distance. The officer who had charge of the working party here says: "'Round the point, just beyond the foreground of this painting, for three rods, they lay five and six deep." On the hills to the left of the lane, there were five charges made, and the dead of blue and gray are about equal, but in the lane and the cornfield to the right all are Confederates. This was largely the work of Infantry. The living man that lay in road said; "When I fell I had one bullet in me, now I have five!" The man kneeling down in the foreground was in that position firing, was struck in the brain, and was so perfectly balanced that he never fell over. The young officer in front was said by a Confederate to be Colonel Lightfoot. The man hanging on the fence had eight bullets in him. One Georgia Regiment, that fought here, reports their loss at 86 6-10 per cent. Our front line as we lay on the hill to the left was only 50 yards from the lane. And Longstreet says: "The fresh troops of McClellan mowed down the already ragged army of Lee like grass before the scythe." The first mountain in the distance is Elk Ridge, a notch in the forest on top of the highest point is McClellan's chief signal station. Directly behind this ridge is "Crampton Pass," in the Blue Ridge, or South Mountain, as it is called here, where the Sixth Corps fought three days before; and at the extreme left of the painting is seen "Turner's Gap," where the rest of the army fought the battle of "South Mountain."

Height, 81/2 feet; width, 16 feet.

TO SCOTLAND

"Farewell, ye green hills and heather-clad mountains, Ye wild, woody glens and bright valleys below. Farewell! to the land of the lakes and the fountains, The dearest on earth that my bosom can know.

I ne'er shall forget thee — my country! — no, never! Though I leave thee for years, and it may be — forever!

Farewell ye gray halls that my infancy sheltered! The home of my sire I can never forget; Thine ivy-clad walls time and tempest may alter, But thy old, mossy stones shall be dear to me yet, The strong ties that bind me to thee I now sever, It may be for years, and it may be forever.

And when, in some lone, foreign land I'm a ranger, If the blue hills of Scotland I never may see, Ere they lay me to rest in the grave of a stranger, My last breath shall rise for a blessing on thee. Farewell, Caledonia! from thee I now sever, It may be for years, and it may be forever!

JAMES HOPE.



1819-1893

FIFTH AVENUE ART GALLERIES
366 FIFTH AVENUE
34'4 STREET

p28,29,31

EXECUTORS SALE ESTATE OF MRS F. O. MATTHIESSEN

DUER. STRONG & WHITEHEAD

JAMES P. SILO, Auctioneer

FIFTH AVENUE ART GALLERIES

366 FIFTH AVENUE,

JAMES P. SILO - - - - - AUCTIONEER.

CATALOGUE

OF

SUPERB TAPESTRIES, SILK CARPETS AND RUGS,
ROCK CRYSTALS, JADES, ENAMELS, IVORIES,
BOOKS, ENGRAVINGS, CARTOONS, LOUIS
XV. and XVI. AND EMPIRE
FURNITURE, ETC.

AT ABSOLUTE SALE BY AUCTION

BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS
OF THE ESTATE OF

MRS. F. O. MATTHIESSEN,

MESSRS. DUER, STRONG & WHITEHEAD Attorneys.

on Friday, January 8th and following days,

The Books—January 11th, at 8 P. M.

The Etchings and Engravings-January 12th, at 8 P. M.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- I The highest Bidder to be the Buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more Bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 2 The Purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down a cash deposit of at least 25 per cent., or the whole of the purchase-money, if required, in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.
- 3 The lots to be taken away at the Buyer's Expense and risk, within 24 hours after the conclusion of the sale, and the remainder of purchase money to be a solutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, on or before delivery; in default of which the undersigned will not hold himself responsible if Lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.
 - 4 No checks received unless certified.
- 5 The sale of any Article is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description or imperfection, and no warranty whatever is made. All articles are sold just as they are, without recourse.
- 6 To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the Purchases, no lot can on any account, be removed during the sale.
 - 7 No claims allowed after the removal of goods.

Our record of sales in all cases final.

9 Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private Sale, without further notice, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, shall be made good by the deaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the ame. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneer to enforce the contract made at this Sale, without such re-sale, if he thinks fit.

JAMES P. SILO, Auctioneer

CATALOGUE

- 1 Pitcher, cut and engraved
- 2 Eleven champagnes, cut and engraved
- 3 Twenty-four oyster plates, decorated Limoges
- 4 Two plaques, decorated
- 5 Pitcher, frosted glass
- 6 Two water carafes
- 7 Five pieces of glass ware. assorted
- 8 Two decanters, cut and engraved
- 9 Choclate pot, flower decoration, Bodley ware
- 10 Large copper water kettle
- 11 Jardiniere, decorated
- 12 Two plaques, Delft, blue and white
- 13 Decanter, cut and engraved
- 14 Pitcher, satin glass and Kaga tea pot
- 15 Twenty wine glasses
- 16 Gas standard
- 17 Twelve pieces of glassware, 3 decanters, 9 finger bowls, assorted
- 18 Ebony table
- 19 Copper coal hod
- 20 Bronze card receiver
- 21 Japanese rain drop bottle and cover

- 22 Thirty wine glasses, decorated
- 23 Teapot stand and Japanese vase, 2 pieces
- 24 Terra cotta figure
- 25 Table, roasewood and marble top
- 26 Lot of white and gold china cups and saucers
- 27 Brass fire screen
- 28 Two cuspidors, Canton ware
- 29 Table, black walnut
- 30 Fire screen, embroidered
- 31 Mirror, brass frame
- 32 Book rack, brass and Argand gas burner
- 33 Two fans, decorated
- 34 Two vases, decorated
- 35 Fifteen pieces bric-a-brac, assorted
- 36 Three pieces, 2 silver plated candelsticks and vase
- 37 Two pieces, bisque basket and Dresden vase
- 38 Twenty-four pieces of glass, assorted
- 39 Panel, Parian in plush frame
- 40 Table, Ebony
- 41 Lot of candle saucers
- 42 Plaque, decorated; bon-bon box, soap dish, brush holder, 7 pieces
- 43 Fire screen, black walnut and gilt
- 44 Two sauce boats, Dresden
- 45 Lunch set, wedgewood, decorated

- 46 Plaque, porcelain
- 47 Mirror, folding
- 48 Piano lamp, silver bronze
- 49 Two jardinieres, decorated
- 50 Twelve wine glasses, decorated, and satin glass pitcher
- 51 Flower vase, bisque
- 52 Two figures, Parian
- 53 Pitcher, Doulton
- 54 Clock, black walnut and gilt
- 55 Bon-bon box and call bell, 2 pieces
- 56 Jardiniere, antique
- 57 Two Cloisonne vases
- 58 Lot of baskets, etc.
- 59 Twelve plates, bread and butter
- 60 Fish service, decorated Limoges
- 61 Table, mahogany
- 62 Lot of bric-a-brac, as is
- 63 Twelve salad plates, Mikado decorations
- 64 Jardiniere, Hungarian decoration
- 65 Twenty pieces assorted bric-a-brac
- 66 Five pieces Imari porcelain, dessest ware
- 67 Fish set, 13 pieces, Limoges china
- 68 Lot dinner ware, green and white
- 69 Seventeen wedgewood oyster plates
- 70 Decanter, musical

- 71 Twelve berry plates, majolica
- 72 Thirteen hock glasses, engraved
- 73 Fruit service, Copeland
- 74 Berry set
- 75 Dinner set, Limoges, decorated
- 76 Bureau, rosewood and marble top
- 77 Wardrobe, mirror door, black walnut
- 78 Bookcase, black walnut
- 79 Another, black walnut
- 80 Wardrobe, black walnut
- 81 Bookcase, black walnut
- 82 Mantel, black walnut
- 83 Two lamps, decorated china
- 84 Platteau, silver plated
- 85 Lot of cream jugs and teapot
- 86 Chocolate pot and sugar bowl
- 87 Wine set, decanter and glasses
- 88 Two celery glasses, cut
- 89 Lot of assorted glassware
- 90 Piece of coral
- 91 Cheese dish and glass decanter
- 92 Two decanters, engraved
- 93 Tea set, decorated Kaga, 3 pieces
- 94 Eleven wine glasses
- 95 Champagne cooler and silver plated water kettle
- 96 Water pitcher and wedgewood teapot

- 97 Cordial set
- 98 Two odd decanters
- 99 Fifteen wine glasses
- 100 Punch bowl, decorated porcelain
- 101 Two flower vases, silver plated castor and 11 wine glasses
- 102 Lot silk window shades
- 103 Sideboard, oak and marble top
- 104 Screen, Japanese, four-fold
- 105 Panel, carved mahogany
- 106 Wall clock
- 107 Another
- 108 Twelve plates, Mikado
- 109 Fur rug
- 110 Deer head, carved Swiss wood, with natural antlers
- 111 Piano lamp, bronze
- 112 Table, decorated porcelain
- 113 Arm chair, Russian
- 114 Screen, 3-fold, embroidered
- 115 Piano lamp, gilt bronze, massive
- 116 Panel, Figure, in ebony frame
- 117 Tea tray, silver plated, Tiffany & Co.
- 118 Jar and cover, crown derby
- 119 Two vases, gourd shaped

- 120 Music box
- 121 Screen, painted
- 122 Twelve pieces of bric-a-brac
- 123 Dresden, rosewood, cheval glass
- 124 Lot of odd and ends, assorted
- 125 Three chairs, reception, assorted
- 126 Arm chair, Cretonne
- 127 Shell, specimen
- 128 Cuckoo clock
- 129 Jewel casket, Hungarian
- 130 Two figures, terra-cota
- 131 Clock, traveling, as is
- 132 Two 3-lights brass sconces
- 133 Vase, antique, Delft
- 134 Electric light, standard
- 135 Indian water bottle
- 136 Book rack, mahogany
- 137 Parian bust
- 138 Plates for camera, in case
- 139 Sandlewood box and match holder and 2 candelsticks, 4 pieces
- 140 Lamp, Cloisonne and brass mounted
- 141 Tea set, Copeland
- 142 Bronze inkstand and match holder
- 143 Moradabad tray and 3 cups
- 144 Two vases, glass and bronze mounted

- 145 Cordial set, on tray, glass
- 146 Four assorted pieces of bric-a-brac
- 147 Two pitchers, porcelain and frosted glass
- 148 Jardiniere, Worcester, as is
- 149 Clock, porcelain
- 150 Ease, ebony
- 151 Easel, carved, rustic
- 152 Water filter
- 153 Mirror, shaving, beveled
- 154 Majolica bowl and Japanese vase
- 155 Terra cotta figure
- 156 Persian lamp and bracket
- 157 Lot of baskets
- 158 Bronze ornament
- 159 Table, black walnut
- 160 Two plaques, carved Swiss wood
- 161 Cretonne slipper chair
- 162 Mandolin
- 163 Copper coal hod
- 164 Fur rug
- 165 Chair, mahogany, spindle back
- 166 Lot of bric-a-brac, assorted
- 167 Two vases, Satsuma
- 168 Two figures, bisque
- 169 Two bottles, Mexican
- 170 Two vases, Barotine

Teapot, Royal Worcester 171 Two vases, raised cameo 172 Two vases, antique Calcutta 173 Two figures, Royal Worcester 174 Two jardinieres, antique 175 176 Bonbon box 177 Eight glasses and one decanter, engraved Sixty-seven tumblers, engraved 178 Seventy clarets, engraved 179 Ninety-eight champagnes, engraved 180 Fifty-four clarets, engraved 181 Eighty-eight ports, engraved 182 Twenty-seven tumblers, champagnes, engraved 183 Thirty sherries, engraved 184 Six ports, engraved 185 Nine goblets, engraved 186 Wall clock, silvered wood 187 188 Lot of armor Vase. Royal Worcester 189 Decorated plaque 190 Spanish lustre vase, Mexican pitcher 191 Four shells, specium 192 Five figures, bisque 193 Silver-plated match tray and match holder 194 195 Two vases, bronze

Figure, bronze

-		
197	Desk, black walnut	
198	Onyx painted panel	
199	Fairy lamp as assumed address sie	
200	Two bisque figures	
201	Bronze and nickel paper holder	
202	Tankard, Swiss wood, carved	
203	Silver plated tea service, six pieces	
204	Carving set and the layoff and of the	
205	Jardiniere, porcelain	
206	Pitcher, Worcester	
207	Crystal and silver mounted decanter	
208	Celery tray, cut glass	
209	Bottle holder and tray, silver plated	
210	Set of ivory chessmen	
211	Silver plated fruit stand	
212	Celery holder, cut glass	
213	Ice tub, glass and silver mounted	
214	Lot of fans, mirrors. Swiss box and cover	
215	Jardiniere, decorated	
216	Four odd curtains	
217	Buffet, marble top and carved oak	
218	Dinning set, oak and embossed leather, 12 p	pieces
219	Two ottomans	
220	Side chair, muslin upholstered	
221	Book case, black walnut	

Lot of Kaga cups and saucers

	223	Two	pickle	jars
--	-----	-----	--------	------

- 224 Fifteen clarets, engraved
- 225 Six tumbler champagnes, engraved
- 226 Thirty-two water tumblers
- 227 Twelve punch glasses and saucers
- 228 Eight hocks, cut ruby
- 229 Two vases, brass open work
- 230 Two vases, Royal Worcester
- 231 Vase, painted
- 232 Clock and thermometer, traveling
- 233 Majolica flower vase
- 234 Jardiniere, decorated
- 235 Bookcase, black walnut
- 236 Figure, bronze on marble base
- 237 Pedestal, bronze
- 238 Two lamps, decorated
- 239 Two Dogs, terra cotta
- 240 Vase, Doulton
- 241 Figure, bronze, on marble base
- 342 Egg, engraved
- 243 Two vases, Persian bronze
- 244 Thermometer, tusk, silver mounted
- 245 Vase, Doulton, flower and mat gold decoration
- 246 Roll top desk, black walnut
- 247 Fur rug
- 248 Pair portieres

- 249 Five pair of lace curtains
- 250 One satin drapery
- 251 Two chairs, black walnut, reception
- 252 Pair Brussels curtains
- 253 Lot of plaques
- 254 Commode, black walnut
- 255 Moaic tray
- 256 Checker table
- 257 Repousse bronze jardiniere
- 258 Atlas, on bronze stand
- 259 Ten dining chairs, oak and leather
- 260 Sofa, overstuffed, satin damask
- 261 Zither
- 262 Arm chair and side chair, muslin, overstuffed
- 263 Vase, Worcester, as is, and 2 bread plates
- 264 Set of films for camera, in leather case
- 265 Vase, Doulton
- 266 Lamp, copper and bronze
- 267 Persian Crept
- 268 Plaque, bronze, plush and ebony frame
- 269 Decorated banjo and drum
- 270 Turkish curtains
- 271 Two chairs, reception, in Cretonne
- 272 Two more, in plush velour
- 273 Bowl and cover, Satsuma

Photo frame, gilt. bronze, angelique bronze bell and pottery candlestick, 3 pieces Antique bronze (Model), Friederich Dem Gros-275 sen Monument, the panels with Horses and figures in relief Writing set, gilt bronze 276 Butter beater, antique carved 277 Card table, mahogany, drop leaf 278 Two pitchers, Belnairs 279 Manicure set, torquoise shell 280 Mirror, bevel plate, brass stand 281 Pitcher vase, Doulton 282 Two vases, French enamel, bronze mounted 283 Colongne set 284 Vase splash, gold decorated 285 Jewel casket, decorated porcelain 286 Five pieces assorted bric-a-brac 287 Vase, antique bronze 288

Bowl, Hungarian lustre 289

Bon-bon box and pen tray 290

Pitcher, repousse bronze 291

Vase, Hungarian lustre 292

Pair plush velour portieres 293

Twins bed, rosewood and Marqueterie, with 294 gilt tracing

Two covered springs 295

P	
296	Two mattresses, fine hair
297	Four pillows, feather
298	Two bolsters, feather
299	Armoure, rosewood and gilt tracing
300	Bureau, rosewood and Marqueterie, with gilt
	tracings seems as that ow'T see
301	Another, larger
302	Table, Senorento wood, painted top
303	Two chairs, rosewood and gilt, reception, in
	satin brocade
304	Fire screen, 5-fold
3 05	Fur rug
306	Three chairs, reception, rosewood, carved
307	Screen, Japanese, 4-fold
308	Two chairs, black walnut, in satin damask
309	Clock set, bronze and marble
310	Sewing table, black walnut, cloth top
311	Table cover, plush
312	Lot bow and arrows
313	Sofa, plush and overstuffed
314	Two vases, Bohemian glass
315	Two Teplitz busts
316	Cut glass inkwell
317	Bureau set
318	Pair Doulton 2-light candelabras

319 Pitcher vase, Doulton, decorated

Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, No deduction or rebate on any nothing sold by the lot. t tever. pretenc€

Vase, bronze inlaid 320 Pitcher, Mexican 321 Two decanters, Bohemian 322 Vase. Doulton 323 324 Fur rug Two Indian portieres 325 Three sets South Sea Island beads 326 Rocker, mahogany and leather seat 327 Folding chair, walnut 328 Two pair of lace curtains 329 Bed room set, 2 pieces, carved mahogany 330 Washstand to match 331 Armoir to match, bevel plate mirror 332 Box spring 333 Hair mattress 334 Three pillows, feather 335 Bolster, feather 336 Vase, rookwood 337 Thermometer, bronze 338 Vase, Bonn, decorated 339 Clock, miniature 340 Jewel casket, bronze 341 Vase and cover, Hungarian ware 342 Cup and tray, brass 343 Vase, decorated, Doulton 344 Two candelabras, gold bronze, 4 lights

-	
345a	Enamel bowl
346	Vase, decorated, Doulton
347	Lot of bric-a-brac
348	Nest of tables, mologany and marqueterie
349	Two lacquered trays
350	Two pair lace curtains
351	Lot of bric-a-brac
352	Jardiniere, Italian
353	Lot of Bric-a-brac
354	Card table, walnut, drop leaf
355	Easy chair, overstuffed
356	One pair portieres, velour and satin damask
357	Couch, cretonne, covered.
358	Easy chair, plush covered
359	Bigelow Rug, 6 x 4
360	Fur rug
361	Two side chairs, mahogany, cretonne.
362	Foot stool, plush
363	Rocker, carved oak, plush seat
364	Six pair lace curtains
365	Hall chair, mahogany
366	Two Mexican rugs
367	Bed-room suite, 2 pieces, carved rosewood
368	Box spring
369	Mattress, hair

Five pillows, feather

MBE	on steden to nodestern uz. Cal sill vir bios
371	Bolster, feather
372	Wardrobe, carved rosewood
373	Commode, rosewood, to match
374	Marble bust, Cararra
375	Four pair portieres, satin damask
376	Vase, rookwood
377	Two candlesticks, bronze
378	Vase, brass, Spanish
3 79	Clock, marble, (Ball, Black & Co.)
3 80	Vase and cover, Chinese
381	Table, walnut, carved, marble top
382	Two pairs lace curtains
383	Lot of curtain rods
384	Lot of canes
385	Pair Turkish curtains
386	Parlor suite, 6 pieces, satin damask
387	Piano stool to match
388	Match holder, Belnairs
389	Lamp, Japanese
390	Vase, Persian
391	Basin and ewer, brass
392	Persian tray, brass
393	Persian shield, brass
394	Antique Persian rug
395	Coulah rug
-	

Two figures, porcelain

- 397 Cup and saucer, Royal Worcester
- 398 Two vases, Crown Derby
- 399 Figure, Japanese
- 400 Vase, decorated
- 401 Waste basket, Elephant foot
- 402 Portfolio, ebony
- 403 Lot of photographs
- 404 Three pieces cut glass
- 405 Dog, bronze
- 406 Two pieces bric-a-brac
- 407 Bronze photo frame
- 408 Two pieces Venetian glass
- 409 Pitcher, Couldon, decorated
- 410 Ten cups and saucers, Royal Worcester, Tiffany & Co
- 411 Jardiniere, copper, repousse
- 412 Six figures, terra cotta
- 413 Checker board, etc., etc.
- 414 Two mosaic photo frames
- 415 Three vases, French porcelain
- 416 Plaque, bronze, gold inlaid
- 417 Three jardinieres, decorated
- 418 Two plaques, decorated
- 419 Three pieces bric-a-brac
- 420 Two anklets, brass
- 421 Two busts, terra-cotta

		-
422	Magnifying glass	
423	Lot of glassware	
424	Bowl, Hungarian, decorated	
425	Lot of curios	
426	Tiled box	
427	Cup and saucer, Hungarian ware	
428	Royal Berlin bone plate	
429	Four figures, Doulton	
430	Twelve cups and saucers, Copeland	
431	Tea set, Mexican pottery	
432	Eighty-three lemonade glasses	
433	Three pieces bric-a-brac	
434	Revolving book case, walnut	
435	Two sofa pillows	
436	Pair lace curtains	
437	Arm chair, carved walnut and gilt satin da	mask
438	Screen, 4-fold, embroidered	
439	Atlas rack, ebony	
440	Chocolate pot, Doulton	
441	Four combination lamps and candlesticks	
442	Four decanters, engraved	
443	Two pitchers, engraved	
444	Four decanters, engraved	
445	Twenty-five clarets, engraved	
110	Thomas and an area of the second	

446 Twelve sherries, engraved

Two water glasses, engraved

447

- 448 Seventeen cut ports, engraved 449 Five finger bowls, engraved Cup and saucer, Japanese 450 Bowl and comport, Japanese 451 452 Microscope, made by Pike, New York Fourteen piece fish set, Limoges 453 Thirteed port glasses, engraved 454 Thirteen liqueurs, engraved 455 Bureau set, ivory finish 456 457 Library table, walnut and ebony 458 One velour portiere 459 Three chairs, 2 arm, 1 side, in green velour 460 Four pair lace curtains 461 Two Moradabad vases Two vases, Crown Derby 462 Turkish pipe 463 464 Two thermometers
- 467 Plaque, Dresden
- 468 Plaque, porcelain, painted

Two Cloisonne vases

469 Sideboard, black walnut, gilt tracings and marble top

Swiss clock set, handsomely carved.

470 Tray, bronze

465

466

471 Peacock tray

- 472 Stool, walnut
- 473 Nest of tables, Japanese
- 474 Two Mexican rugs
- 475 Three pieces, 2 chairs and stool
- 476 Three folding chairs
- 477 Bed-room suite, carved mahogany
- 478 Box spring
- 479 Mattress, hair
- 480 Dressing table, carved mahogany
- 481 Two Persian brass vases
- 482 Three pieces bric-a-brac
- 483 Vase, decorated
- 484 Vase, Bohemian glass
- 485 Bureau set, glass and Dresden china
- 486 Two figures, bronze
- 487 Mirror, 3-fold
- 488 Glove box, ivory, inlaid
- 489 Real bronze pheasant, marble base
- 490 Marble leaning tower
- 491 Lamp, Doulton ware
- 492 Jewel casket
- 493 Table, walnet, carved
- 494 Two pair portieres, satin damask
- 495 Coach, satin damask
- 496 Three pair lace curtains
- 497 Vase, decorated

- 498 Group, dog and rabbit, real bronze
- 499 Marble, Persian mosque
- 500 Buffet, elaborately carved, Italian walnut, made in Florence, exhibition piece
- 501 Two comports, antique china, open work
- 502 Salver, Tiffany, Favrile
- 503 Teakwood stand, elaborately carved
- 504 Musical bird
- 505 Eighteen soup plates, Wedgewood, red and gold decorations
- 506 Fish set, Copelan 1, decorated with fish, 19 pieces signed W. Yale
- 507 Vase, cut glass, bronze mounts
- 508 Coffee pot, Minton, white and gold decoration, Tiffany & Co.
- 509 Tete-a-tete set, Limoges gold and ivory decoration
- 510 Two decanters, engraved and cut Bohemian glass
- 511 Twenty hocks to match
- 512 Sixteen goblets to match
- 513 Twelve liqueurs to match
- 514 Sixteen sherries to match
- 515 Nineteen saucer champagnes to match
- 516 Forty-four clarets to match
- 517 Three decanters with handles to match

Four decanters to match 518 Two decanters to match 519 Three dacanters, smaller, to match 520 Twenty-one finger bowls to match 521 Cheese dish to match 522 Epergne to match 523 Game set, Limoges, bird decoration, on silver 524 ground, 13 pieces Black walnut and gilt extension table 525 Hanging basket, brass open work 526 527 Five o'clock tea kettle and stand, engraved brass Two 4-fold screen, Japanese 528 Vase, Clement Massier 529 Chocolate pot, Royal Worcester, Moorish de-530 coration Two vases, cut ameythst glass, rearl bronze 531 mounts Pitcher, Doulton, flower decoration 532 Two transparencies, denner heads 533 Two order bottles, cut glass 534 Vase, antique, repousse silver 535 Vase, Nancy glasss 536 Hall chair, carved oak, upholstered in tapestry 537 Bear skin lap robe 538 Easy chair, in figured velvet 539

- Two vases, real bronze with figures in relief, 540 marble base Mosque carved ivory, East Indian work 541 Five pieces Moradabad 542 Centre vase, horn, in bronze mounts 543 544 Vase, French art glass, richly decorated Bookcase, carved mahogany, 3 doors 545 Jardiniere and pedestal, Hungarian open work 546 richly colored. Another, turquoise and gold 547 Saddle bag, East Indian, carved and embroid-548 ered leather Two pair window draperies, figured o ive 549 green satin damask Portiere, antique Kis Kilim 550 Persian etching on copper, after J. L. Gerome 551 Sofa pillow, embroidered silk plush 552
 - in silk tapestry, 6 pieces

 556 Flower vase, Royal Worcester, as is

Four pair lace curtains, renaissance

Door portiere, silk tapestry, double faced

Boudoir suite, oak and rosewood, upholstered

- 557 Bowl, old Spanish coppered lustre
- 558 Salver Moradabad ware

553

554

555

- 559 Mounted rattle-snake skin
- 560 Crowu, antique wrought iron, XVI century

- 561 Jardiniere, Morres Cactus decoration
- 562 Three replicas of Roman Forum, in Sienna marble
- 563 Table cover, antique Cashmere
- 564 Library table, carved antique, oak
- 565 Card tray, fish shape, East Indian
- 566 Two candlesticks, silver plate, Tiffany & Co.
- 567 Budha antique bronze
- 568 Miniature sarcophagus, porphyry marble
- 569 Vase, Royal Bonn, by F. Lattgeran, after Ridgeway Knight,
- 570 Another,
- 571 Work table, birds'-eye maple and rosewood
- 572 Two plaques, real bronze, figures in relief
- 573 Card box, real bronze, with hunting scene
- 574 Small tray to match
- 575 Pen tray to match
- 576 Large tray to match
- 577 Jardiniere, Limoges figure decoration
- 578 Salver, Benares, finely chiseled
- 579 Hall bench, elaborately carved, English oak
- 580 Plaque, old Italian, Finding of Moses
- 581 Another, Neptune
- 582 Two pair window draperies, crimson satin, damask, silk lined and fringed
- 583 Easy chair, ebony and gilt, real bronze mounts, upholstered in red velvet brocade

Easel, carved and gilt 584 Clock, petrified wood, gilt, bronze figures 585 Two oder bottles, cut ruby glass 586 Flower bowl, enameled Venetian glass 587 Three pieces carved Swiss wood 588 Two odor bottles, Venetian glass 589 Bowl, antique glazed pottery 590 Egg set, Copeland decoration, Tiffany & Co. 591 Tea set, Cauldon, flower and gilt decoration, 592 Tiffany & Co. Chocolate pot, Copeland East Indian decoration 593 Six ramakins, Dresden decoration 594 Individual tureen, Minton 595 Syrup pitcher, engraved Bohemian 8lass 596 Eleven clarets, cut ruby glass 597 Seventeen crackled glass dishes, shell shape, 598 fish decoration Eight bouillion cups, Copeland, red and gold 599 decoration, Tiffany & Co. Revolving book case, French walnut, with bev-600 el glass doors Kazak rug 601 Shirvan rug 602 Another 603 Chichi rug 604

Two vases, Bohemian glass, cut and gilt

605

- 606 Two candlesticks, silver bronze
- 607 Flower vase, Royal Worcester, Persian decoration
- 608 Two figures, antique carved, ivory and wood mendicants
- 609 Two vases, old Limoges finely painted figures, by Poitevin.
- 610 Pitcher, Royal Worcester, clouded gold decoration
- 611 Two vases, old Vienna, cupid decoration pink and gold
- 612 Clock set, white marble and enamelled bronze mounts
- 613 Two cups, old Kaga decoration of the Wise

 Man
- Parlor cabinet, marqueterie inlaid, with Sevres panels, real bronze mounts.
- 615 Work table, Berlin brass, open work, silk lined
- 616 Table cover, embroidered silk plush
- 617 Two arm chairs, upholstered in red satin and lampas
- 618 Hall chair, carved oak and embossed leather
- 619 Bust, real bronze, Sienna marble base, Shakespeare, by G Alegra
- 620 Etegere, 3 shelves, Berlin brass
- 621 Pair portieres, Kis Kilim, silk lined
- 622 Side chair, Louis XIV, carved mahogany and gilt
- 623 Coachman's cape, black bear skin

- 624 Coachman's cape, black baer skin
- 625 Bust, Cararra marble, Dante's B. Beatrice, by F. Vichi, Florence
- 626 Hall set and rack, carved Flemish oak, beveled glass mirror
- 627 Easel, rosewood and gilt, revolving
- 628 Swiss carving, chamois
- 629 Jardiniere, Doulton, floral decoration,
- 630 Garden seat, Hungarian, richly decorated
- 631 Decanter, cut Nancy glass
- 632 Bowl, Smyrna glass
- 633 Banquet lamp, Doulton body, bronze mounted
- 634 Two flower vases, Bohemian glass, cut and gilt
- 635 Pitcher, Benares brass, serpent handle
- 636 Three antique Roman inkwells, bronze and
- 637 Group, real bronze, Arab and Camel
- 638 Paper weight, Russian bronze, reclining bear
- 639 Two bonbonnieres, Venetian glass
- 640 Five bronze groups
- 641 Potpouri, Cloisonne enamel
- 642 Casket, old German silver, basket shape
- 643 Cart, ivory
- 644 Six pieces Pompeian bronze
- 645 Paper weight, real bronze, Arabic prayer
- 646 Inkwell, real bronze parrot
- 647 Spirit lamp and tray, silvered cat's-eye handles
- 648 Small mirror, jeweled frame

pretence wateres	
649	Two ash trays, Cloisonne enamel
650	Paperweight, real bronze sharp shooter
651	Two paper weights, real bronze birds
652	Cup, Obsidin or Fulcarrie glass
653	Paper cutter, tortoise shell
654	Three real bronze groups
655	Three moss agate lacquer boxes
656	Ivory carving, Fisherman
657	Group, Hunter, real bronze
658	Hand mirror, antique bronze and enamel
659	Group, real bronze deer
660	Real bronze mouse, in shell
661	Persian bronze candlestick, lotus flower and
	sacred bull
662	Real bronze paper weight
663	Match box, real bronze grouse
664	Paper weight, real bronze donkey an ester
665	Another, elephant on see-saw
666	Jewel casket, with Mosiac top
667	Figure, real bronze, Egyptian
668	Group, old East Indian bronze
669	Coupe, Porphyry marble
670	Carriage parasole, ivory handle
671	Turkish pipe, pearl inlaid
672	Tray, Cloisonne enamel
673	Paper weight, real bronze, Moor at Prayer
674	Another, Dog with ball
675	Three groups, real bronze
676	Two groups, real bronze, Dogs
677	Group, real bronze, Marguerite

- 678 Tray, real bronze, Cats and Mice
- 679 Sphinx, real bronze
- 680 Cat, antique, real bronze
- 681 Letter scale, real bronze, enemalled
- 682 Six pieces real bronze, assorted
- 683 East Indian carving, soap stone
- 684 Carving, green jade
- 685 China closet, carved mahogany, mirror back
- 686 Two candelabras. real bronze, 9 lights
- 687 Flower vase, old Sheffield plate
- 688 Pitcher, Clement Massier, hawthorne decoration
- 689 Two vases, richly decorated, gilt bronze mounts
- 690 Bust; real bronze, Napoleon I. signed R. Colombo
- 691 Secretary, cabinet, First Empire, antique mahogony, gilt bronze mounts
- 692 Four pair lace curtains, Point d'Arabe
- 693 Table cover, antique silk brocade, flowered pattern
- 694 Jardiniere, antique hammered copper
- 695 Salver, Benares
- 696 Vase, Sevres, figured landscape decoration, on cobalt ground
- 697 Tabourette, mother-of-pearl inlaid
- 698 Rock amethyst quartz
- 699 Pin tray, mosaic and bronze
- 700 Mosque marble, East Indian work
- 701 Two vases, Satsuma
- 702 Piece quartz

nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

- 703 Two groups, soap stone, carved
- 704 Pitcher, St Clement pottery
- 705 Banquet lamp, enameled porcelain and bronze
- 706 Writing set, gilt, pearl bronze, 6 pieces
- 707 Library table, French walnut and marqueterie.
- 708 Pin cushion, South Sea embroidery, shell trimming
- 709 Roman Lamp, Pompeian Bridge
- 710 Vase, Doulton, floral decoration,
- 711 Two baskets, Doulton floral decoration, Tiffany
- 712 Twelve Mosaic panels.
- 713 Vase, Benares, elephant handles
- 714 Desk, carved, black walnut
- 715 Figure of woman, Royal Berlin
- 716 Ornament, Marble tower of Pisa
- 717 Vase, Lachenal, green ground
- 718 Two figures, bisques
- 719 Barometer and thermometer, ivory
- 720 Vase. Cloisonne, bird and flower decoration
- 721 Clock set, black marble and real bronze, Tiffany
- 722 Parlor cabinet, French walnut, marqueterie, inlaid painted panels
- 723 Two pair window draperies, yellow satin damask, bow-not, embroidered silk plush border
- 724 Sofa cushion, East India embroidery
- 725 Couch, silk lampas upholstery
- 726 Arm chair to match
- 727 Four side chairs to match
- 728 Two pair window draperies to match
- 729 Two figures, real bronze, Mercury and Renome

- 730 Salad bowl, Royal Worcester, clouded gold decoration
- 731 Tankard, antique silver, richly chased, with coin in cover
- 732 Another
- 733 Two cupids, Royal Berlin
- 734 Mirror, real bronze frame
- 735 Centre table, carved rosewood and gilt, black marble top
- 736 Anatolian rug
- 737 Shirvan rug
- 738 Casket, East Indian, enamel
- 739 Candleabra, formed of deer antlers and legs, and table covered with deer's skin
- 740 Group, real bronze, Russian
- 744 Casket, decorated glass
- 742 Oil painting in florentine frame
- 743 Three old Dresden bouillion cups and saucers
- 744 Banquet lamp, Cloisonne, enameled, real bronze mounts
- 745 Miniature mosque, carved marble, East Indian
- 746 Centre table, antique mahagany, marble top
- 747 Side chair, antique mahogany, Colonial
- 748 Sofa, antique mahogany and leather, Colonial
- 749 Madarin robe, antique Chinese silk
- 750 Norwegian carving, House

THE MATTHIESSEN PRIVATE LIBRARY OF BOOKS

AT AUCTION

Monday, January 11th, at 8 o'clock p. m.

- 751 Barrie, (J. M.) Novels, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut, New York, 1896, limited edition. 8 vols
- 752 Milton's Complete Works. Fine plates. 8vo, brown morocco, New York, 1867. 1 vol
- 753 Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry. Steel plates. 8vo, cloth, Philadelphia, no date. 1 vol
- 754 Lord Roberts' Forty-one Years in India. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. 2 vols
- 755 Reminiscences of Lincoln. Edited by A. T. Rice, New York, 1888. 1 vol
- 756 Poore (B. Perley). Reminiscences. Plates, 8vo, cloth. 2 vols
- 757 Crawford (Marion). Ave Roma Immortalis.
 Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, London, 1898.
 2 vols

- 758 Wallace's Russia. Maps, etc. The best modern book on Russia. 8vo, cloth, New York, 1877. 1 vol
- 759 Jane Austen's Novels, complete. Best edition. Plates, 12mo, half calf, cloth. 5 vols.
- 760 Ward (Mrs. H.) Marcella. First edition. 12mo, cloth. 2 vols
- 761 Pompeii, etc. Specimens from Naples Museum.
 Plates, Imperial 8vo, cloth. 1 vol
- 762 Lippincott's Pronuncing Biographical Dictionary. Thick 8vo, sheep. Philadelphia 1877.

 1 vol
- 763 New York Fire Department. Illustrated. Thick 8vo, leather. New York, 1887. 1 vol
- 764 Slatin Pasha's Fire and Sword in Soudan. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. London, 1896. 1 vol
- 765 Stone (W. J.). Burgoyne Ballads. Square 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1893. 3 copies
- 766 Stone (W. J.). Captain Pausch in the Burgoyne Campaign. Albany, 1886. 1 vol.
- 767 Stone's Visits to Saratoga Battle Grounds. 8vo, cloth. Albany, 1895. 1 vol

- 768 Notable New Yorkers. Many fine portraits 8vo, morocco. New York, 1899. 1 vol
- 769 Matthew Henry's Commentary. Complete. Old calf, gilt. Philadelphia, 1830. 6 vols
- 770 Park Benjamin's Intellectual Rise in Electricity. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1895. 1 vol
- 771 Campbell's The Puritan in Holland, England and America. 8vo, cloth. (New York, 1893. 2 vols
- 772 Facetious Nights of Straparola. Triplicate set of plates, one set colored. Bibliophile edition, limited to 26 numbered sets. 8vo, half crimson levant, morocco. London, privately printed, 1898. 4 vols
- 773 Henry of Navarre and the Religious Wars. By E. T. Blair. Plates, large 8vo, Philadelphia, 1895. 1 vol
- 774 Schliemann (Prof.) Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns. Plates, large 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885. 1 vol
- 775 Hibberd and Hulmes Wild Garden Flowers. Colored plates. 8vo, cloth. London, no date 2 vols

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 776 Cape Cod Folks. 12mo, cloth, scarce. Boston, 1881. 1vol
- 777 Cape Cod and Along Shore Stories. By C.
 Nordhoff. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1868.
 1 vol
- 778 Stoffel's English-German and German-English Dictionary. 12 mo, half, leather.
 1890. 1 vol
- 779 Lew. Wallace's. The Prince of India. First edition. 12mo, cloth. New York 1893. 2 vols
- 780 Crawford (F. Marion). Katherine Lauderdale.
 Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1894
 2 vols
- 781 Maritime Alps. A series of 36 fine photographs.
 Oblong, 8vo, cloth. 1 vol
- 782 Galt (John). Novels, complete. 12mo, half calf, gilt. Edinburgh, 1844. 4 vols
- 783 Military and Naval History of the Rebellion. Plates, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865. 1 vol
- 784 Seward's Travels Around the World. 200 illustrations. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1873. 1 vol

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 785 Prescott (W. H.). Biographical of Critical Miscellanies. Portrait. 8vo., half calf. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 vol
- 786 New York. The Old Merchants of New York.
 5vols, in 3. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1870.
 3 vol
- 787 Holmes (O. W.). A Mortal Antipathy. 1st edition. 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1885. 1 vol
- 788 History of Julius Caesar. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1865. 2 vol
- 789 Bhagavad Ghita. From the Sanscrit. By J. Danes. 12 mo, cloth. London, 1893. 1 vol
- 790 Stanley (H. M.). The Congo. Plates. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885. 1 vol
- 791 Lewes' Life of Goethe. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1875. 1 vol
- 792 Dumas (Alex). Works, complete. Plates, 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. A fine library set. New York, 1895. 60 vols
- 793 Chambers' Encyclopedia. Large 8vo., half morocco, Philadelphia, 1876. 10 vols

- 794 Parkman (F): Works. Illustrated. Edition de luxe.
 8vo., half calf, uncut, New York, 1897.
- 795 Memorial History of New York. By Grant Wilson. Plates. Large 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1892. 4 vols.
- 796 Lanfrey's History of Napoleon. 12mo, cloth.London, 1886. 4 vols
- 797 Browning (Mrs). Poetical Works. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1886. 5 vols
- 798 Sue (Eugene). Mysteries of Paris. Many plates. Best edition. Large 8vo, half calf. London, 1845. 3 vols
- 793 Gibbons' Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Edited by Milman and others. Portrait. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1880. 6 vols
- 800 Chatauqua Girls' Series. Cuts. 12mo, cloth. Boston, no date. 10 vols
- 801 Conversation-Lexicon and Supplement. 8vo, half morocco. Leipzig, 1872, etc. 17 vols
- 802 Whittier (J. G). Complete Poetical Works.
 Portrait. 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1884. 3
 vols

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 803 Spenser (Edmund). Poetical Works. Portrait. 8vo, half calf. Boston, no date. 3 vols
- 804 Pope and Wotton's Poetical Works. Two por. traits. 8vo half calf. Boston, no date. 2 vols
- 805 Balzac's Complete Works. Best edition, proof plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, no date. A fine set. 53 vols
- 806 Winsor (Justin). Narrative and Critical History of America. Many illustrations. Imp. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, no date. 16 vols
- 807 Boyle (Hon. Robert). Works, Complete with Life. Portrait. 4to, full morocco. London, 1772. RARE. 6 vols
- 808 Encyclopedia Britannica. Ninth and latest edition, printed from the English plates.
 4to, half morocco. New York, Scribner's,
 1888, etc. 26 vols
- 809 Schiller's Werke. Complete. 12mo, half morocco. Berlin, no date. 8 vols
- 810 Jackson (Lady). Works, complete. Edition de luxe. Original cloth. Plates. New York, Grolier Society. 14 vols

- 811 Spencer (Herbert). Works, complete. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1897, etc. 15 vols
- 812 Thiers (Moes). Historical Works. Plates, large 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, no.date. 4 vols.
- 813 Bryant (W. C). Poetical Works. 100 engravings 8vo, tree calf New York, no date. 1 vol
- 814 Grant and Sherman. Their Campaigns, by Headley. Plates, 8vo, calf. New York, 1866. 1 vol
- 815 Hamilton (Alex). Life. By Geo. Shea. Portraits 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1879. 1 vol
- 816 Gould (G. M). Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine. Thick, 4to, half morocco. Philadelphia 1899. 1 vol
- 817 Goethe's Works, Translated 12mo, full alligator in alligator leather case. 12mo. London, 1883 etc. 11 vols
- 818 Longfellow (H. W). Poetical Works, complete.

 Fine plates. 4to, full limp morocco, gilt
 edges. Boston, no date. 6 vols
- 819 Fowler (W. M). Ten Years in Wall Street. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1870. 1 vol

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 820 Stanley (H. M). Coomassie and Magdala. Il lustrated. 8vo, cloth. London, 1874. 2 vol
- 821 Biography. Imperial Dictionary of Universal Biography. Portraits. Imperial 8vo, half calf. Glasgow, no date. 6 vol
- Moore (Frank). American Eloquence. Speeches
 by Orators of America. 14 portraits, large
 8vo, half calf. New York, 1864. 2 vols
- 823 Rome. Historie de la Republique Romaine, 181 fine plates, 4to, calf, gilt. Paris, 1810. 1 vol
- 824 Browning, (Robert). Poetical Works, complete.
 Portrait, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1887. 6 vol
- 825 Hugo (Victor) Novels Complete and Unabridged. Photogravure plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut Philadelphia, no date. 28 vols
- 826 Macaulay (Lord). Works, complete. Portrait. 8vo, half calf. New York. 1866. 8 vols
- 827 Craik Romance of the Peerage. 12mo, half calf, uncut. London, 1848, scarce. 4 vol
- 828 Bessie. Books for Children. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1877. 6 vols

- 829 Wood (Rev. J. G.). Natural History. Many illustrations. Imperial, 8vo, half calf. London, 1876. 5 vols
- Barrated Defoe (Daniel). Works, complete. Illustrated.
 12mo cloth, uncut. London, Dent, 1895.
 16 vols
- 831 Appleton's Cyclopedia, with index. 8vo, new sheep. New York, 1876. 17 vols
- 832 Zola (Emile). Paris. Translated by E. A. Vizetelly. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1898. 2 vols
- 833 Jerome (I. E.). One Year's Sketch Book. Plates on every page. Oblong, 4to, tree calf. Boston, 1887. 1 vol
- 834 Appleton's Scientific Series. 12mo, half morocco. New York, 1897, etc. 15 vols
- 835 Abbott (J. S. C.). History of Napoleon Bonaparte. Illustrated. Large 8vo, half calf. New York, 1864. 2 vols
- 836 Bibliophilist's Library, including Rabelais, Decameron, Rousseau, Heptameron and Persian Letters. Plates by Flameng, on Japan paper. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia, no date. 10 vols

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 837 Goethe's Works, complete. Illustrated. 8vo half green morocco. Stuttgart, 1866. 6 vols
- 838 Modern Artists, Illustrated. Biographies, by F. G. Dumas, illustrated, folio, full blue morocco, Paris, 1882. 1 vol
- 839 Stanley (H. M.) Through the Dark Continent. 150 illustrations, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1878. 2 vols
- Phillipine Islands, by P. Lala. 8vo, half green morocco. New York, 1899. 1 vol
- 841 Coxe (William). Works, complete. Including Memoirs by Walpole, etc. Portrait, 4to, half green morocco. London, 1829. 16 vols
- 842 Darwin (Dr. Charles). Works. Descent of Man, etc, illustrated, 8vo, half red morocco.
 New York, 1897. 15 vols
- 843 Hugo (Victor). Dramatic Works. Illustrated, the plates in two states, 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1895. 13 vols
- 844 Retzsch's Outline Plates to Shakespeare. Oblong, 4to, half morocco. Leipzig, 1838. 1 vol

- 845 Royal Binding. Queen Elizabeth, by the Rev.

 Mandell Creighton. Splendid colored
 plates, 4to, in a magnificent inlaid binding,
 with doublure of white morocco, inlaid with
 blue. Paris, 1896. 1 vol
- 846 Oliver Cromwell. By Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Splendid colored plates, 4to, crimson crushed levant, gilt edges. By Philippe, Paris, 1899. 1 vol. Limited edition.
- 847 Picturesque America, or The Land We Live In.
 Edited by William Cullen Bryant. Fine
 steel engravings, 4to, brown morocco, gilt.
 New York, 1872. 2 vols
- 848 Hogarth's Complete Works, in a series of 150 steel engravings. 4to, brown morocco.

 London, no date. 1 vol
- 849 Bulwer Lytton's Complete Works. 12mo, half light calf, extra. Philadelphia, 1867. 42 vols
- 850 Strickland's Lives of the Queens of England.
 With fine steel portraits. 12mo, half brown
 levant, gilt. London, 1875. 8 vols
- 851 Byron's Poetical Works. Portrait. 12mo, half wine calf. Boston, 1880. 5 vols

- 852 Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by Motteux. With 16 etchings by Los Rios. 12mo, parchment. London, 1880. 4 vols
- Whiston. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1870.
 4 vols
- 854 Goldsmith (Oliver). Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 8vo, half light calf, gilt. London, 1854. 4 vols
- 855 Lossing (Benson J.) Pictorial History of the Civil War in the United States. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, half gray calf. New York, 1866. 3 vols
- 856 Tennyson's Works. Portraits and illustrations.
 8vo, half light calf. gilt. Boston, 1881.
 2 vols
- 857 Browning. Elizabeth Barrett's Poetical Works, Complete. Portrait. 8vo, half blue calf, extra. New York. 2 vols
- 858 Lamb (Charles). Complete Works. Portrait.
 12mo, half wine calf, gilt. New York, 1881.
 3 vols

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 859 Grant. Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant.
 Illustrated. 8vo, half brown morocco. New
 York, 1885. 2 vols
- 860 Bismarck. Graf Bismarck und seine Leute wahrend des Kriegs mit Frankreich. Von Moritz Busch. 12mo, half maroon morocco Leipzig, 1878. 2 vols
- 861 New Jersey. Memorial of the Centennial Celbration of the Battle of Paulus Hook, with History of Jersey City. By G. H. Farrier. Illustrated. 8vo, half brown morocco. Jersey City, 1879, 1 vol
- 862 Longfellow's Poetical Works. Portrait. 12
 mo, half wine calf, gilt. Boston, 1881.
 4 vols
- 863 History of the Crusades. By J. F. Michaud. Edited by Hamilton W. Mabie. 12mo, half light calf. New York, 1882. 3 vols
- 864 New York Police. Recollections of a New York Chief of Police. By George Walling, Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, gilt. New York, 1888. 1 vol

- 865 Mark Twain. Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. Illustrated. First edition, 8vo, cloth. New York 1896. 1 vol
- 866 Lincoln. Abraham Lincoln. A Biography for Young People. By Noah Brooks Portrait, 12mo, cloth. New York, 1888. 1 vol
- 867 Franklin. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. By John Bigelow. Protrait, 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1868. 1 vol
- 868 Mark Twain. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Illustrated. First edition, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1885. 1 vol
- Pompeii. The New House of Pompeii. With 17 large plates, splendidly colored. Folio, paper boards. Naples, 1898. 1 vol
- 870 Stockholm. Panorama of Stockholm. Long folding sheet in 4to, red cloth case. 1 vol
- 871 Stockholm. Seven fine Photographic Views. in 4to, red cloth portfolio. 1 vol
- 872 Rome. Series of 50 fine Views of Roman Buildings. Celebrated Pictures, etc. Oblong 4to, cloth. 1 vol

- nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 873 Turner Gallery. A Series of 120 engravings from the works of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. Text, by Cosmo Monkhouse. 4to, brown morocco, gilt. 1870. 2 vols
- 874 South America. Travels from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. By Paul Marcoy. With 525 engravings. 4to, cloth. New York, 1875. 2 vols
- 875 Atlas. The Victoria Regina Atlas. Political,
 Physical and Astronomical. With 200
 colored plates. 4to, half green morocco.
 London, 1897.
- 876 Meissonier. Catalogue of his paintings, water colors and designs, beautifully illustrated.
 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1893. 1 vol
- Norway. Western Norway. 50 fine plates on India paper, with notes by E. Goodman. Oblong, 4to, half morocco. London, 1893.
- 878 Masterpieces of Art of the Paris Universal Exhibition. 50 fine large plates of paintings and many other illustrations. Folio, half brown morocco. Philadelphia, 1878. 1 vol

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- Paintings. Catalogue of the collection of paintings formed by Prosper Crabbe, of Brussels. Many fine plates, 4to, parchment wrappers. Paris, 1890. 1 vol
- Paintings. Collection de M. le Comte Armand Doria. Modern paintings, etchings, water colors, etc. Fine plates, 4to, parchment wrappers. Paris, 1899. 2 vols
- 881 Book of the Tile Club. With 27 full page illustrations by Elihu Vedder and others. 4to, cloth. Boston, 1887. 1 vol
- Paintings of Rosa Bonheur. Catalogue of her works sold in Paris in 1900. Beautifully illustrated with full page and text vignettes.

 4to, half green morocco. Paris, 1900. 2 vols. Text in French and English
- Sir Walter Armstrong. With 62 full page photogravures and 10 colored plates. 4to, cloth. London, 1899. 1 vol
- 884 Mannheim Collection. Catalogue of Cameos, Bronzes, Faiences, Jewels, Enamels, etc., by E. Molinier. Fine plates. Folio, cloth. Paris, 1898. 1 vol

- of Universal Authorship. The masterpieces of the standard writers of all nations. Illustrated with water colors and Japan paper plates. 8vo, half russia, gilt. Philadelphia, 1893. 10 vols. Limited edition
- 886 Library of Historic Characters and Famous
 Events of all Nations and all Ages. With
 100 plates after paintings by the World's
 Great Artists. 8vo, half red morocco. Philadelphia, 1894. Connoiseur's edition. 10 vols
- 887 Ruskin John. Complete Works. With plates on Japan paper, and numerous text illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, gilt. New York, 1894. Limited edition de luxe. 26 vols
- 888 Appleton's Cycloyedia of American Biography.
 Edited by John Fiske and others. Portraits
 8vo, new sheep. New York, 1894. 6 vols
- 889 History of France; From the Earliest Times.

 By M. Giuzot. With 340 illustrations by distinguished artists. 8vo, half morocco.

 Boston, 1895. 6 vols

- 890 Book of Days. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in Connection with the Calendar. Edited by R. Chambers. 8vo, half light calf, gilt. London, 1879. 2 vols
- 891 Cooper (J. Fenimore) Complete Works. With illustrations by Darley. 12mo, half light calt, extra. New York. 16 vols
- Huxley and Tyndall. Appleton's Scientific Series. 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops.
 New York, 1897. 15 vols
- 893 Heber's Poetical Works. Elegantly illustrated 8vo, brown morroco, gilt. 1858. 1 vol
- 894 Bryant's Poetical Works. With 100 engravings 8vo, half calf, gilt. New York, 1878. 1 vol
- 895 Scott's Poetical Works. 8vo, tree calf, gilt.

 London. 1 vol
- 896 Arctic. The Open Polar Sea. A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pole. By I. I. Hayes. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1867. 1 vol
- 897 George Eliot's Works. Felix Holt, Daniel Deronda, etc. 12mo, cloth. New York. 8 vols

- 898 Balzac's Novels. Cousin Pons, Pere Goriot, The Alkahest, etc. 12mo, half red roan. Boston, 1895. 8 vols.
- 899 China and the United States. The Oldest and the Newest. By William Speer. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. Hartford, 1870
- 900 Scott. Sir Walter. Waverly Novels. Illustrated with fine steel plates. 12mo, half light calf, full gilt backs. Edinburgh. Black, 1871. 25 vols
- 901 Holmes, (Oliver Wendell). Complete Works with Life and Letters. Fine portraits.
 8vo, half vellum, gilt. Boston, 1896.
 Riverside press. Limited edition. 15 vols.
- 902 History of England. By David Hume. Continued by R. Bissett. With fine plates, sheep. Philadelphia, 1828. 9 vols.
- 903 New York Atlas of the State of New York.

 By J. Bien. Colored maps, large folio,
 half leather. New York, 1895 1 vol.
- 904 Arctic Regions. Illustrated with photographs taken from an Art Expedition to Greenland. By William Bradford. 125 plates, folio full brown morocco, gilt. London 1873.

- 905 Paintings. Masterpieces of the French School belonging to the Emperor of Germany.
 27 large plates after Watteau, Boucher and others. In portfolio, half light calf. Berlin, 1900. Edition de luxe. 1 vol
- 906 Italian Art. Tesori d' Arte Mediti di Roma.

 By Adolfo Venturi. 40 large unpublished plates, mounted on gray paper, of paintings by Botticelli, Correggio, Dosso Dossi and others. Folio, cloth. Rome, 1896. Limited edition. 1 vol
- 907 Egypt. Carl Werner's Nile sketches painted from nature. 25 large finely colored views with descriptive text by A. E. Brehm. Folio, in ornamental olive wood case. London, 1871. Out of print and very rare. 1 vol
- 908 Egypt. Ancient Egypt, or Mizraim. By Samuel A. Binion. Profusely illustrated with engravings and many fine colored plates.

 Folio, half red morocco. 1887. Edition de luxe. 2 vols

- nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 909 British Art. Royal Gallery of British Art. 48
 splendid steel engravings of paintings by Sir
 Joshua Reynolds, Turner, Gainsborough,
 Landseer and others. Folio, green morocco,
 elegantly gilt. London, Hogarth, 1845-7.
 A very rare India proof copy. 1 vol
- 910 Audubon (John James). The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. With 150 large and beautifully colored plates. 8vo. and folio, half Russia. New York, 1845-8.

 The rare original edition with 3 vols text and 3 vols plates. In all, 6 vols
- 911 Paintings. World's Masterpieces of Modern Paintings. Selected from the great art exhibitions of all nations. Edited by Chevalier John Sartain. 100 large plates, artistically colored and matted. Folio, half morocco, gilt. Philadelphia, 1899. Grand de luxe edition No. 9 of 100 copies, published at \$1,000.00. 10 vols
- 912 Baltyn (Adrien). Traicte de l'Antiquitie, etc., pre-eminence des Maisons d'Hapsburg et d'Austria. Written on about 150 pages of vellum and with a number of original colored drawings and illuminations, portraits, etc. 4to, vellum, 1616. Fine unique MS. 1 vol

- 913 Modern Artists. A series of 37 large etchings mounted in levant morocco portfolio1 vol.
- 914 Etchings. Representative Etchings. A collection of 15 Examples by the greates tartists, on Imperial Japan paper. Finely mounted on mats, in handsome portfolio. 1 vol.
- 915 World's Masterpieces of Modern Painting.

 100 beautiful plates printed in tints on
 India paper in 25 parts, in cloth portfolio.
 Philadelphia 1893. 1 vol.
- 916 Paintings. Gemaelde Sammlung des verewigten Herrn Dr. Martin Schubart. About 100 fine plates after the Dutch, German and Flemish masters. 4to. cloth. Munich, 1899. 1 vol.
- 917 Female Costume. 12 plates, by R. Beyschlag In cloth portfolio. 1 vol.
- 918 Westchester Co. County Atlas of Westchester. By J. B. Beers. 80 colored maps, 4to cloth. New York, 1872. 1 vol

nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

- 919 Chronological Chart of Ancient and Modern History, synchronized by Sebastian Adams. Folio. New York, 1871. 1 vol
- 920 Seventy-First New York Volunteers in Cuba.

 Memorial Souvenir. Plates. Oblong 4to,
 half morocco. New York, 1899. 1 vol
- 921 Meissonier. Exposition Meissonier. Catalogue of the artist's paintings, etchings, etc. Illustrated with many fine etchings by Lalauze and others. 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1893. 1 vol
- 922 Original Etchings. By A. H. Bicknell. 10 full page plates. 4to, cloth. New York, 1887. 1 vol
- 923 Dickens. Series of character sketches from Dickens by Bernard Partridge. 6 clever plates on India paper. Folio, boards. London, 1884. 1 vol
- 924 Charcoal Studies. Selected from Old Lines in New Black and White. By F. Hopkinson Smith. Oblong folio, paper boards. New York. 1 vol

- 925 Hudson River. Atlas of the Hudson River, from New York City to Troy, including a section about 8 miles in width 35 double page maps. Indexed. Folio, half brown morocco. New York, 1891. 1 vol
- 926 Cats. Les Chats par Marius Vachon. With 12 fine plates of cats on India paper, designed by Henrietta Ronner. 4to, white cloth. Paris, 1891. 1 vol
- 927 Munkacsy. Christ before Pilate. With 2 large etchings by Waltner, after Munkacsy. 4to, boards. Paris, 1886. 1 vol
- 928 Gerome. A Collection of the Works of Gerome in 100 photogravures, on India paper. Folio white cloth, gilt. New York, 1881. Limited edition de luxe. 10 vols
- 929 World's Columbia Exhibition. The Art and Architecture, by William Warton. Illustrated with India proofs and numerous finely colored plates. folio, half red levant. Philadelphia, 1893. Edition of the Republic. Only 100 copies printed and issued at \$2,200.00. 11 vols

- 930 Masterpieces of French Art. By Louis Viardot and others. With 100 large plates on India paper and numerous other illustrations. Folio, cloth. Philadelphia, 1882. Limited edition de luxe. 10 vols
- 931 Art Treasures of America. The choicest works
 of art in American collections, with proof
 plates on India paper. Folio, cloth. Philadelphia, 1879. Limited edition de luxe.
 12 vols
- 932 French Decorative Art. 1900. L'Exposition Retrospective de l'Art Decoratif Français. By Gaston Migeon. Colored portraits and plates. Folio, green levant. Paris, 1901. Only 200 copies printed. 2 vols
- 933 Society of French Aquarellists. Illustrated with numerous large tinted plates, after Leloir, Detaille, Duez, Vibert, De Neuville, and others. Folio, silk bindings. Paris, Goupil, 1883. Edition of 250 copies on Japan. 8 vols

- 934 Rembrandt. The complete work of Rembrandt, with the history, description and illustrations of all the master's pictures. By W. Bode and C. H. de Groot. 559 plates, folio, stiff paper wrapper. Paris, Sedelmeyer, 1897-1902. Edition of 75 copies only on Japan paper. 7 vols
- Breton. Jules Breton. By Marius Vachon. 935 With 20 plates on India paper and numerous illustrations of Breton's paintings, also a set of 80 studies on tinted paper. 4to, in green morocco portfolio. Paris, 1899. Unique copy having on the half title, autograph inscription signed by Jules Breton presenting this copy to Madame Matthiessen and referring to his favorite painting "La Moisson des oeillettes" then in her collection. On the margin of Breton's portrait painted by himself. The artist has added a fine and characteristic "Remarque" pencil drawing.

- 936 Bindings. The Anglo-Saxon Review edited by Lady Randolph Churchill. Portraits and plates. Volumes I to IV. inclusive 8vo, green morocco, each volume bound in the manner of a Royal or Historical volume. London, 1899-1900. 4 vols
- 937 Arts and Letters. The original French edition.

 Illustrated with many fine tinted plates and vignettes. 4to, wrappers. Paris, 1887

 12 vols
- 938 Decorative Art. Kunstschmiede Arbeiten aus Mannesmannrohr. Series of 21 photographs of decorative metal work. 1 vol
- 939 Catskills. Souvenir of the Catskill Mountains.

 15 fine photographic views by J. Loeffler,
 in cloth portfolio. 1 vol
- 940 Constantinople. Long folding panoramic view taken from the Tower of Galata. In 4to cloth case. 1 vol
- 941 Philadelphia. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time. By G. F. Watson. (Vol. II only.) 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1844. 1 vol

- 942 Atlas of Westchester County, New York. By
 J. Beers and S. Wilson. 80 colored maps.
 4to, cloth. New York, 1872. 1 vol
- 943 Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia. New edition with maps and engravings. 8vo, half brown morocco. New York, 1894-5. 7 vols
- 944 American Annual Cyclopedia and Register of Important Events, from 1861 to 1864 inclusive. 1876 and 1896 to 1899, inclusive. 8vo, sheep. The last 4 vols in half morocco. New York, Appleton, 1862-99 Vols
- 945 India. Typical pictures of Indian Natives with descriptive text, by F. M. Coleman. colored plates of Brahmans, Parsees, Notch Girls. 8vo, cloth, Bombay, 1898. 1 vol
- 946 Chess. Almanach fur Freunde von Schachspiel, von J. Brede. Illustrated. 16mo, half calf. Altona, 1830. 1 vol
- 947 Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf. London, 1880. 3 vols

- 948 Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations; English and Latin. By J. K. Hoyt and A. T. Ward. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1882. 1 vol
- 949 Tennyson's Works. Autograph edition, edited by W. J. Rolfe. Illustrated. 8vo, full red levant, uncut. New York, 1895. 12 vols. No. 3 of 25 Japan paper copies.
- 950 Heine's Complete Works. Portrait, 12mo, half green morocco, gilt. 1865. 7 vols
- 951 French-English. English-French Dictionary-By Dr. Spiers and H. Witcomb. 8vo, half red morocco. Paris, 1899. 2 vols
- 952 English-German. German-English Diction. ary. By N. T. Lucas. Thick, 8vo, half morocco. Bremen, 1854. 1 vol
- 953 Appleton's Cyclopedia of Biography. 8vo, sheep. New York, 1866. 1 vol
- 954 Smith's Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology, etc. 8vo, sheep. New York. 1 vol
- 955 English-French and French-English Dictionary. By L. Smith et H. Hamilton. 8vo, half brown morocco. New York, 1894. 2 vols

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 956 Critical Dictionary of the English and German Languages. By Emanuel Wessely. Half brown morocco. Hamburg. 1 vol
- 957 French-German and German-French Dictionary. By H. A. Bermann. 8vo, half green morocco, Paris 1884. 2 vols
- 958 Websters's International Dictionary of the English Language. 4to, light morocco. Springfield, 1899. 2 vols.
- 959 Chambers' Encyclopedia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. 4to, new half green morocco. Edinburgh 1895. 10 vols
- 960 Webster's Unabridged Dictionary of the English Language, indexed 4to, half morocco.

 Springfield 1888. 1 vol
- 961 Atlas. Rand McNally's Indexed Atlas of the World. With large scale Maps of every country, etc. Folio, half morocco. Chicago, 1881. 1 vol.
- 962 Atlas. Stieler's Hand Atlas, ueber alle Theile der Erde. 90 double page plates, 4to, half morocco. Gotha. 1 vol

nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

- 963 Epicurean Cook Book. A Complete Treative on the Culinary Art. By Charles Ranhofer of Delmonico's with 800 plates. 4to, half brown morocco. New York, 1894. 1 vol
- 964 Thackeray's Works. With Illustrations by the Author and others. 8vo, half light calf gilt. London, Smith Elder, 1869. 22 vols
- 965 Shakespeare's Works. Edited by M. C. Clark Illustrated with steel engravings. 4to, brown morocco. London, 1866. 2 vols
- 966 Newark Illustrated. With a historical sketch of its Settlement, Growth etc. Portraits and Views, etc. 4to, cloth. Newark, 1893. 1 vol
- 967 Picturesque Europe. Edited by Bayard Taylor.
 With numerous fine steel engravings. 4to,
 brown morocco. New York, 1875. 3 vols
- 968 Ancient Cities of the New World. Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, by Desire Charnay. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1887. 1 vol
- 969 Ancient Europe in the Light of Recent Discoveries by Rodolfo Lanciani. 100 Illustrations.
 8vo, cloth. London, 1888. 1 vol

- nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 970 Flowers and Ferns of the United States. By
 Thomas Meehan. 2nd series, fine colored
 plates. 8vo, half morrocco. Philadelphia,
 1880. 2 vols
- 971 Trotting Horse of America, by Hiram Woodruff
 Illustrated. 12mo, half calf, gilt. New York
 1868. 1 vol
- 972 Jesse's Historical Works. Memoirs of the Pretenders, Court of England, Memorials of London. Plates on Japan paper. 8vo, half red levant. Boston, 1900. Edition de luxe. 14 vols
- 973 Irving Washington's Works. Knickerbocker edition, with steel engravings. 12mo, half calf, gilt. Philadelphia, 1870. 27 vols
- 974 Longfellow, (H. W), Poetical and Prose Works.

 Beautifuliy illustrated. 4to, full morocco

 Boston, Riverside Press, 1881. 3 vols
- 975 Old Court Life in France. By Frances Elliot.
 Portraits, 12mo, cloth. New York, 1893,
 2 vols
- 976 Parkman, Francis. Historical Works. 12mo, half light calf, extra. Boston, Little Brown 1880. 8 vols

- 977 Dickens, Charles Works. With Illustrations.

 By Leach, Cruikshank, "Phiz" and others.

 With the Dicken's Dictionary. 12mo, half
 light calf, gilt. Boston, Ticknor, 1866. 28

 vols
- 978 Motley, John (Lathrop). History of the Dutch Republic. History of the United Netherlands. Portraits. 8vo, half gray calf. New York, 1866-7. 7 vols
- 979 Hawthorne, (Nathaniel). Complete Works.
 12mo, half light calf, gilt. Boston, 1881.
 12 vols
- 980 Switzerland. Illustrated in a series of views by W. H. Bartlett. About 120 fine steel plates. 4to, green morocco. London, 1836. 1 vol
- 981 Holmes, (Oliver Wendell). The Last Leaf. A poem. Illustrated by Hopkinson Smith and G. W. Edwards. First edition. 4to, cloth. Boston, 1886. 1 vol
- 982 Herrick. Selections from the poetry of Robert Herrick. With drawings by Edwin Albey. 4to, cloth. New York, 1882. 1 vol

- 983 Palestine. Album of 50 large photographs of Scenes in Jerusalem and the Holy Land. Oblong, 4to, with olive wood sides. Jerusalem, 1880. 1 vol
- 984 Mosque of Saint Sophia. Very large photographic view of the interior of the Mosque. Hinged on linen in oblong 4to case, red cloth, gilt. 1 vol
- 985 Jerusalem. Album of 48 fine large photographs in oblong 4to case, with olive wood sides. Jerusalem, 1886. 1 vol
- 986 Flowers of the Holy Land. Arranged by
 Boulos Meo and Mounted on 25 large plates
 in very beautiful designs. Oblong 4to,
 morocco back, with olive wood sides.
 Jerusalem, 1885. Unique. 1 vol
- 987 Constantinople. Album of 30 fine large Views, of Constantinople and its Buildings, splendidly colored. Oblong 4to, red cloth. Constantinople, 1890. 1 vol
- 988 Goethe's Female Characters. From the original drawings of William Kaulbach. Fine steel engravings with explanatory text by G. H. Lewes. Folio, cloth. Munich, 1867

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 989 Switzerland. Album of 12 Large Views of Lake Leman. Oblong 4to. 1 vo
- 990 Switzerland. Zermatt and the Valley of the Viege. By Mrs Wharton Robinson. Finely Illustrated. 4to, wrappers. Geneva, 1894.

 1 vol
- 991 Switzerland. Souvenir de la Suisse. 8 fine water color plates. 4to, wrappers. Geneva, 1900. 1 vol
- 992 India. Places and Buildings of Historical and Archaelological Interest in Delhi. 80 photographs, in 4to, Album, half red morroco, Lahore. 1 vol
- 993 Budapest. 30 large Photographic Views of Budapest. Some colored. In 4to, envelope. 1 vol
- 994 Philadelphia. Illustrated Historical Register of the Centennial Exhibition, 1876 and of the Paris Exhibition 1878. With 28 large colored plates and 800 engravings. Folio, brown morocco. New York 1879. Subscription copy. 1 vol
- 995 Tennyson. Elaine. Illustrated by Gustave Dore. Folio, cloth. 1867. 1 vol.

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 996 Whittier's Poetical Works. Complete Edition.
 Portrait. 12mo, half light calf, gilt. Boston, Riverside Press, 1880. 3 vols
- 996a Golden Thoughts by Linn. Golden Poems by Browne. English Literature by Richardson. 8vo, tree calf, gold tooled backs, Chicago, 1883. 3 vols
- 997 Kipling (Rudyard). Writing in Prose and Verse.
 Illustrated, 8vo, green and yellow cloth,
 New York, Scribner, 1897. 19 vols. Edition
 of 204 Japan paper sets
- 998 Bancroft (George). History of the United States, Portraits. 8vo, half light calf, gilt. Boston, 1864-1866. 9 vols
- 999 Prescott (W. H). Complete Historical Works.
 Portraits. 8vo, half tan calf, extra. Philadelphia, 1867-8. 15 vols
- 1000 Koran. The Alcoran of Mahomet. Beautifully written manuscripts, with illuminated title page and figures, in a rich Turkish binding embossed in gold. Choice Preservation and a valuable MS. XVIII. Century. 1 vol
- 1001 Maria Theresa. Letters-patent of Nobility.
 given by this great Empress; signed with
 her autograph and accompanied by her seal.
 Illustrated with an illuminated page of
 Coat-of-arms.

1993 Plaste Hungarien, za

1002	Lamp, Satsuma and gilt bronze mounts
1003	Lamp table, carved olive wood and marque- terie inlaid
	or the second control of the second control
1004	Two pair lace curtains, renaissance
1005	Bay window drapery, satin damask
1006	Boudoir suit, black walnut and tapestry, 4
	pieces
1007	Fourteen hocks, engraved and cut glass
1008	Eighteen goblets, cut glass
1009	Eighteen clarets, to match
1010	Eighteen saucer champagnes, to match
1011	Eighteen tumblers, to match
1012	Eighteen tall champagnes, to match
1013	Eighteen sherries, to match
1014	Eighteen liqueurs, to match
1015	Twelve finger bowls, to match
1016	Two decanters, with handles to match
1017	Water pitcher, to match
1018	Two decanters, to match
1019	Dinner service, Ch. Pillivuyt & Co., Limoges,
	decorated green and gold border, crest in
	centre
1020	Extension table, carved oak
1021	Pair portieres, applique embroidered silk vel-
	our and figured satin damask

Plaque, Hungarian, richly decorated

1022

- Mantel clock, real bronze, unique in construction, Tiffany & Co.
- 1024 Set of candleabra, Copeland china, 4 pieces as are
- 1025 Roman lamp, Pompeian bronze
- 1026 Banquet lamp, Mexican onyx, gilt bronze mounts.
- 1027 Mantel garniture, cut glass, bronze mounts, 3 pieces.
- 1028 Library table, carved rosewood, marqueterie inlaid
- 1029 Small vase, Royal Vienna, figure decoration
- 1030 Two candlesticks, antique Limoges enamel.
- 1031 Tankard, old silver, richly chased, coin in centre of cover
- 1032 Another, silver, gilt, repousee, surmounted with swan
- 1033 Vase, Royal Vienna, figure decoration, Apollo, on red ground
- 1034 Hanging lamp, real bronze serpent
- 1035 Horn, elaborately carved in birds and flowers
- 1036 Two vases, royal Vienna, figure panels, on rich cobalr ground
- 1037 Clock set, black marble and real bronze, clock surmounted by figure, G. Servant, Paris

Precen	TAMOTO STATE OF THE STATE OF TH
1038	Parlor cabinet, rosewood, marqueterie inlaid
1039	Four cuff buttons, porcelain
1040	Chariot, old Dutch silver and bronze
1041	Chatelaine, Russian enamel on silver, Egyp
	tian design
1042	Two mirrors, Persian embroidered frames
1043	Two small jardinieres, repousse silver
1044	Basket, old filigree silver
1045	Cracker jar, silver plated cover
1046	Tray, Limoges enamel
1047	Vase, Persian bronze
1048	Two teapots, old kaga, red and gold decora-
	tion
1049	Inro, Japanese lacquer
1050	Flower vase, Luneville, lustre decoration
1051	Plaque, porcelain
1052	Two ash trays, enamel bronze
1053	Boat, tortoise shell
1054	Snuff box, horn and old silver
1055	Vase, onyx and enameled bronze
1056	Two pieces, silver spoon and ladle
1057	Two small trays, sterling silver, Tiffany
1058	Bureau set, filigree bronze and glass
1059	Seven pieces, assorted articles
1060	Jewel casket, Venetian glass
1061	Dagger, old Persian, silver scabbard

- 1062 Twelve panels, old silver, repousse
- 1063 Writing set, Japanese bronze, 3 pieces
- 1064 Seven souvenir spoons, silver
- 1065 Two paper weights, porphyry marble
- 1066 Seven medals, assorted bronze
- 1067 Two miniature mandolins, tortoise shell
- 1068 Cigarette case, silver gilt
- 1069 Five boxes assorted lacquer
- 1070 Box, carved tortoise shell
- 1071 Six pieces assorted pungents, etc
- 1072 Jewel casket, gun metal, egg shaped
- 1073 Magnifying glass
- 1074 Two Easter eggs
- 1075 Two bracelets, silver coins
- 1076 Large vase, Sevres, figure decoration Crowning of the Empress, green ground, gilt bronze mounts, signed Davis
- 1077 Table, bronze, Mexican onyx top
- 1078 Pair curtains, embroidered linen velour, yellow silk lining
- 1079 Another pair, pink silk lining
- 1080 Arm chair, overstuffed, in embroidered linen velour
- 1081 Side chair to match
- 1082 Two panels, Swiss carvings, Game in relief

ase,
3
ian
ot"
е
lec-
wer

	(A. C.
1104	Bottle, Worcester, smelling
1105	
1106	
1107	Miniature, antique
1108	Two vases, enamel and crystal, odd
1109	Three Sevres cups and saucers
1110	
1111	Jar and cover, Royal Vienna, figured panel
1112	
1113	Jade rice bowl and cover
1114	Vase, rock crystal, cameo decoration
1115	Knife, carved ivory
1116	Two ash trays, agate
1117	Three pieces, 2 silver spoons and bon-bon fork
1118	Two vases, enameled
1119	Vase, Royal Worcester
1120	Pitcher, Persian glass
1121	Bowl, Hungarian lustre
1122	Plaque, Perkenheimer
1123	Tray, agate
1124	Paper weight, bronze
1125	Vase, fine ivory carving
1126	Paper weight, malachite and rock crystal
1127	Bowl, agate, very fine underglaze
1128	Knife, ivory carving, rare

1129 Lot of teakwood stands

mounts

Cabinet, curio, gold and mirror back, ormolu

Tea service, Royal Vienna 1131 Tea table, mahogany, inlaid 1132 Fur rug, Bear 1133 Sofa cushion, figured silk 1134 Arm chair, figured tapestry, plush velour 1135 Side chair to match 1136 Vase, Royal Vienna, figured panel, heavy 1137 mat gold decoration Plaque, server, colbalt, gold and crest 1138 Pedestal, brass and onyx 1139 Arm chair, Mexican, in leather 1140 Jar, umbrella, Doulton 1141 Twelve tea cups and saucers, Copeland, Tiffany 1142 & Co. Tray, Benares, brass 1143 Ewer, Persian bronze, inlaid in jewels 1144 Pitcher, crystal and silver top 1145 Six plates, Dresden, bread and butter 1146 Basket, flower, Faience 1147 Two lamps, antique, Cloisonne, bronze 1148 mounted, French Twelve plates, Royal Worcester, Tiffany & Co. 1149 Card table, folding, rosewood and gilt tracings 1150 Powder horn 1151

	regulate demons
1152	Sword, Persian
1153	Powder horn, carved, antique
1154	Pistol, antique, silver, studded with jewels
1155	Rapier
1156	Powder horn, carved
1157	Pistol
1158	Another
1159	Sword, Persian, jeweled handle
1160	Powder horn
1161	Rapier
1162	Pistol, jeweled handle
1163	Mace, antique
1164	Powder horn
1165	Pistol, inlaid, antique
1166	Another
1167	Another
1168	Sevres vase, cobalt blue, mat gold decoration,
	heavy gilt bronze mounts
1169	Bust, Carrara marble, enameled
1170	Reading lamp, electric
1171	Jar, Cantigalla, figured panels
1172	Vase, Sevres, ormolu mounts
1173	Two Sheffield dishes
1174	Sheffield platter
1175	Two Sheffield wine coasters
1176	Sheffield platter

Sheffleld dish 1177 Sheffield sauce boat 1178 Two Sheffield candlesticks 1179 Sheffield tray 1180 Sheffield dish 1181 Two vases and covers, Capo di Monte 1182 Two vases, Royal Vienna 1183 Twelve Sevres plates, cobalt blue, with me-1184 dalion, Court subjects Bronze jaguar, stone pedestal 1185 Chair, gold and satin damask seat 1186 Drawing room suite, mahogany and ebony, 1187 gilt tracings, with massive gilt mounts, in figured satin damask Two pair Brocatelle portieres 1188 Persian Teheran rug 1189 Persian electric light standard 1190 Pedestal, brass and onyx 1191 Rug, Persian 1192 Vase, Sevres, figured panels "Josephine" and 1193 Napoleon, cobalt blue and mat gold. Tabourette, Turkish, carved 1194 Tapertsy, figured silk 1195

Four pair Renaissance curtains

Divan, overstuffed, rose figured damask

1196

1197

1198

Another

- 1199 Pair curtains, rose damask
- 1200 Three pair curtains, rose damask
- 1201 Arm chair, carved rosewood, rose damask, with gilt tracings
- 1202 Four pair curtains, velour and tinsel embroidered with valances
- 1203 Six chairs, side, white enemalled and gilt, cretonne covered, Louis XV
- 1204 Black bear skin rug
- 1205 Arm chair, rosewood and gilt tracings
- 1206 Jardiniere and pedestal, bronze,
- 1207 Clock set, marble and bronze, 3 pieces
- 1208 Library table, mahogany, carved
- 1209 Two jardinieres on gilt pedestals, decorated with birds and flowers
- 1210 Two vases, Benares brass
- 1211 Lamp, bronze, electric light
- 1212 Two paintings, on glass, antique
- 1213 Engraving, antique
- 1214 Sheraton chest of drawers, mahogany, inlaid
- 1215 Another
- 1216 Chocolate service, Perkenheimer, ivory finish, heavy mat gold decoration

1217	Adams' tea table, with crystal inlaid tea tray
1218	Mosaic paper weight
1219	Another
1220	Another
1221	Another
1222	Another
1223	Two tumblers, carved horn
1224	Vase, antique ivory and silver
1225	Silver spoon
1226	Jewel casket, Mosaic and enamel bronze
1227	Two Venetian candlesticks
1228	Real bronze paper weight
1229	Silver spoon
1230	Fine Cinabad lacquered plaque
1231	Rock crystal and ormolu paper weight
1232	Silver case, comb, antique
1233	Two bronze paperweights
1234	Carved shell, vase and cover
1235	Two bisque Norwegian figures
1236	Venetian silver bowl
1237	Two crystal paper weights
1238	Real bronze group, Camels
1239	Agate tray

1240	Two bon boxes
1241	Real bronze group, Jockeys
1242	Real bronze group, Dog
1243	Real bronze figure
1244	Jewel casket, bronze and mosaic
1245	Russian enamel spoon
1246	Amber cigarette holder
1247	Real bronze group, Birds
1248	Miniature ring
1249	Two cut and gold crystal flower vases
1250	Real bronze Roman column



ETCHINGS, ENGRAVINGS, WATER COLORS

TO BE SOLD

Tuesday, January 12th, at 8 o'clock p.m.

1251	"Magdalene," Engraving, after Correggio
1252	Two colored photos
1253	"Time of the Reformation," Photogravure, after Kaulbach
1254	"Niagara Falls," Colored lithograph
1255	"The Chocolate Girl," Colored print
1256	"The Loving Cup," Colored photo
1257	"Nero in the Circus," Photo
1258	"The Guardian Angel," Old engraving
1259	"New York" Old engraving
1260	"Meditation" Colored print
1261	"The City Dude" Colored photo, after Defregger
1262	"George Washington on Horseback" Line

engraving

- 1263 "The Reception of Martha Washington" Line engraving, after D. Huntington, by A. H. Ritchie
- 1264 "Herman and Dorothy" Photogravure, after Kaulbach
- 1265 "Thoroughbred" Engraving
- 1266 "In the Forest" Crayon drawing by F. Panfinger
- 1267 Seven photos, "Swiss Scenery"
- 1268 Two Photos, "The Wrestlers" and "The Disc Thrower"
- 1269 "The Laundry Maid," Etching
- 1270 Colored photo
- 1271 "Indian Fruit Gatherer," Chromo
- 1272 Four photos
- 1273 Two colored photos
- 1274 "Reading the Will" Antique water color, by
 A. Meulemans, 1766.
- 1275 Companion
- 1276 Two water colors, "Fishing Boats" by Ross

- 1277 "Street Scene" Hamburg. Water color, by Willy Horstmeyer
- 1278 Companion
- 1279 Another
- 1280 "Breton Horse" Presentation photo, after Rosa Bonheur
- 1281 Set of 7 colored photos, "Egyptian Scene"
- 1282 "Landscape" Water color, by H. L. Bar
- 1283 "Roses" Water color, by L. De Schryver
- 1284 Two water colors, "The Gardeners" by D. R. Knight
- 1285 "Study" Pastel, after Bernard
- 1286 "French Officer" Etching
- 1287 Chromo
- 1288 "Flowers" Water color, by E. F. Parker
- 1289 "Landscape with Cattle" Oleograph
- 1290 "River Scene" Water color
- 1291 Artist proof etching, by A. Giravier after W. S. Coleman

- 1292 "Winter Scene" Water color, by H. W. Whiting
- 1293 "A Pipe at the Holly Tree Inn" Water color, by Henry Wright
- 1294 "Market Scene in Santiago" Water color
- 1295 "Emperor William I" Photograph
- 1296 "Morocco Girl" Water color, by A. Brissot
- 1297 Crayon drawing
- 1298 "Krouprinz Friedrich Wilhelm" Photograph
- 1299 "Landscape" Water color, by J. Cartier
- 1300 "Nest and Golden Rod" Water color panel,
- 1301 "Returning from Pasture" Engraving, after Landseer
- 1302 "Marine" Water color, by H. S. Levy
- 1303 "Arab" Water color, by F. Birch
- 1304 Photogravure
- 1305 "Penning the Locks" Water color
- 1306 Fine engraving, after Dore, by N. Bourne
- 1307 "The King of the Forest" Fine engraving, after Rose Bonheur, by H. H. Simmons

- 1308 "The Torn Handkerchief" Water color, by T. Bernard
- 1309 "Scene in the Catskills" Water color, by
 Bazane
- 1310 "He Won't Hurt You" Fine engraving, after Heywood Hardy, by Geo. H. Every
- 1311 "Kronprinz Wilhelm" Photo
- 1312 "The Princess in the Tower" Pastel
- 1313 Five Oriental Scenes
- 1314 Two painted panels, "Angels"
- 1315 Base Specimens
- 1316 "Landscape" Water color, by Geo. Howel Gay
- 1317 "Marine" Water color
- 1318 "Study of a Head" Pastel, C. Mareau
- 1319 Three photos
- 1320 Burntwood panel
- 1321 Two water colors
- 1322 Three more
- 1323 Two more

- 1324 Two colored photos
- 1325 Two more
- 1326 Two small etchings
- 1327 Lot assorted photograph
- 1328 "Lady Teazle" Etching, by A. Gravier, after W. Oliver
- 1329 Companion
- 1330 "The Griesette" Line engraving
- 1331 Companion
- 1332 "Enid" Artist proof engraving, after G. Dore, by F. Holt
- 1333 "Elaine" Engraving, after G. Dore, by N. Bourne
- 1334 "Children at Play" Artist proof etching, afterW. S. Coleman, by Gravier
- 1335 "The Sterrup Cup" Artist proof etching on satin, after Messonier
- 1336 "Time of Homer" Artist proof line engraving, after H. Kaulbach
- 1337 "The Hun Battle" Artist proof line engraving, after H. Kaulbach

- 1338 "The Slaughter of the Innocents" After Dore, engraved by Louis Godfray
- 1339 "The Crusaders" After Dore, engraved by N. Bourne
- 1340 "On the Way to Calvary" After Dore, engraved by N. Bourne
- 1341 "The Last Blessing" After Dore, engraved by N. Bourne
- 1342 "The Crucifixion" Line engraving, after Dore, by N. Bourne
- 1343 "The Wandering Jew," Line engraving, after Dore, by N. Bourne
- 1344 "In the Arena" Line engraving, after Dore, by N. Bourne
- 1345 "The Neophyte" Engraving, after Dore
- 1346 "The Destruction of Jerusalem," Line engraving, after Kaulbach
- 1347 "The Adoration of the Magi" After Paul Veronese
- 1348 "The Sisters" Pastel, by C. Mariani
- 1349 "On Guard" Engraving after Landseer

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 1350 "The King of the Forest" Line engraving after Landseer
- 1351 "Left in Charge" Line engraving after Landseer
- 1352 "Cattle" Line engraving, after Landseer
- 1353 "A Good Boy" Artist proof engraving after Landseer, by Simonson
- 1354 "The Doctors" Carbon photo, after Rembrandt
- 1355 "The Standard Bearers" Carbon photo, after Franz Hals
- 1356 "The Bear Hunt" Crayon drawing, by F. Panfinger
- 1357 "Choosing the Model" After Fortuny, etched by E. Champollion
- 1358 "The Last Ray" Artist remarque proof, after
 Jules Breton, etched by Rayon
- 1359 "On the Ouise" after Daubigny, etched by
 M. Lalanne
- 1360 "L'Homme a l'Espee" Artist proof etching by Messonier. First state

- Every article sold as it is, and at so much each, nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 1361 "Annebal" Artist proof etching, by Messonier. First state
- 1362 "Parting Day" Artist proof, after B. W. Leader, etched by Brunet Debains
- 1363 "At Evening Time there Shall be Light"

 Artist proof etching, after B. W. Leader, by

 Brunet Debains
- 1364 "Noonday Rest" Artist proof etching on vellum, after Jules Breton, by L. L. Conton. First state.
- 1365 "Bismarck" Crayon drawing, by F. Lenbach
- 1366 "Limburg" Artist proof etching, by Haig First state
- 1367 "1814" Artist proof etching, on vellum, after Messonier, etched by Jules Jacquet. Second state
- 1368 "Freidland," Artist proof etching, on vellum, after Messonier, etched by Jacquet. First state

- 1369 "Napoleon, 1814" Remarque proof etching, on vellum, painted by J. L. E. Messonier, etched by A. Mignon
- 1370 "Christ on Calvary" Remarque proof etching,
 painted by M. de Munkacsy, etched by
 Charles Koepping
- 1371 "Stockholm" Artist proof etching, etched by
 A. H. Haig
- 1372 "The Fisherman" Artist proof etching, painted by T. A. Rousseau, etched by L. Kratke
- 1373 "Glimmering Light" Artist proof etching,
 painted by B. W. Leader, etched by Brunet
 Debaines
- 1374 "The Ordinances" Remarque proof etching on vellum, painted by J. L. E. Meissonier, etched by Jules Jacquet
- 1375 "Madonna with Musket" Artist proof etching, etched by A. H. Haig

First Cartoons of the famous Frescoes, by Cesari Maccari for the Senate House of Rome, ordered by the Italian Government from the glorious facts in Rome's History to inspire patriotism in Modern Italy.

- 1376 "Attilus Regulus taking leave of Rome, whose security and freedom he thus seals, by himself returning to Carthage, a prisoner under sentence of death"
- 1377 "Cicero Denouncing Cataline before the Roman Senate"
- 1378 "The Blind Censor, Appius Claudius brought to the Curia by his Children, replies to the Ambassador of Pyrrhus the Persian Conqueror, who desires the Armies of Rome to ally themselves to his own. When Pyrrhus has departed with his Armies, Rome will answer him"
- 1379 "Carus Dentatus in his modest cell, rejecting the rich proffered bribes of conquering aleins, who would purchase his guidance"

"When the Gauls under Attilla, conquered 1380 Rome, and the great mass of the populace fled, Papirus the Senator, fired with patriotic indignation, took his seat in the door of this favored Temple in the Forum-So pale, rigid and immovable was he, that one of the Gallic soldiers mistook him for a statue of a God, and pulled his beard-Then Papirus flashing defiance at the rude conqueror, struck him with his staff ex-'Nemo me impune lacessit' (You claiming: may not strike me with impunity) a phrase that has since become the Scottish watchword."

1381, 1382, 1383, 1884

The smaller panels, uprights and oblongs are classic symbolizations of that in which Italy's great cities each excel, as for example: Florence—Art, Genoa—Science, Milan—Commerce, etc.

1385	Two real brongs formed by Ioon Conthain
1386	Two real bronze figures, by Jean Gautheirn Doulton pot and cover
1387	Antique Dutch silver tankard and cover
1388	Old porcelain jardiniere and stand
1389	Cut crystal ink stand
1390	Antique chain
1391	Casket, Persian decoration
1392	Chinese bronze budha
1393	Cabinet cup and saucer, cameo decoration
1394	Ewer and tray, French enamel, figured me-
TOUT	dallions
1395	Rock crystal bug, mounted on marble
1396	Real Russian bronze bear
1397	Agate ball
1398	Real silver bronze group
1399	Paper knife, torqtoise shell
1400	Pompeian figure
1401	Verde antique panel
1402	Fan, pearl and hand painted
1403	Bronze group
1404	Ewer and tray, French enamel, figured medal
1401	lion
1405	Curio cabinet, carved gold, mirror back, crys-
1400	tal shelves, heavy gold mounts
1406	Two pair silk plush curtains
1407	Pitcher decanter, Venetian glass
1401	Thomas decanter, venetian grass

Four pairs renaissance curtains 1408 Divan, overstuffed in plush velour 1409 Marble bust, Carrara, by A. Bottinelli, Roma 1410 Italian marble pedestal 1411 Antique teapot, silver mounts 1412 Vase, Ventian gold and jeweled decoration 1413 Bowl, Hungarian, very rare 1414 Empire gilt bronze and marble clock set, 3 1415 pieces Empire mahogany desk, with heavy chiseled 1416 gilt bronze mounts Marble bust, Carrara, "Dante" 1417 Italian marble bust 1418 1419 Bronze figure 1420 Moradabad tray 1421 Lion, gold bronze, on marble base 1422 Vase and cover, antique horn, mounted in Russian bronze and enamel Real bronze Wolf 1423 1424 Cordial set and tray, French enamel, months of the year Mahogany, Chippendale cabinet, fine mar-1425 queterie work, plush lined, crystal shelves Two sofa pillows, embroidered 1426 Vase, Ventian glass, dragon handles 1427 Two vases, wedgewood, mat gold decorations 1428

- 1429 Vase, Hungarian lustre
- 1430 Vase, Cameo glass
- 1431 Vase, Crown Derby
- 1432 Five cups and saucers, Copleand, matgold and jeweled border
- 1433 Jewel jardiniere, bronze
- 1434 Two vases, Sevres and ormolu mounts, H. Poitevin
- 1435 Empire clock, gilt bronze and marble, with writing attachment
- 1436 Cabinet, beautifully carved dragon and serpents, fine Japanese lacquered and painted panels, pearl inlaid and mirrors
- 1437 Persian hanging lamp
- 1438 Umbrella stand, copper repousse
- 1439 Tebriz carpet, 11.10x9
- 1440 Kirman carpet
- 1441 Sheffield dish
- 1442 Another
- 1443 Ventian mirror
- 1444 Empire clock
- 1445 Real bronze bull, by J. Moigninz
- 1446 Six Royal Berlin dessert plates
- 1447 Twelve Sevres plates, Napoleon
- 1448 Capo Di Monte bust

nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

- 1449 Nine Sevres plates, figure panels, cobalt blue
- 1450 Bayre bronze lion
- 1451 Two Sevres vases, figure and landscape panels, mat gold, cobalt blue on revolving base ormolu mounts
- 1452 Two 7-light ormolu candelabra
- 1453 Porcelain plaque in gilt frame, Mother and Child
- 1454 Paper knife, carved ivory
- 1455 Mother of pearl fan, Duchess lace, painted panel, as is
- 1456 Silver spoon
- 1457 Moss agate paper cutter
- 1458 Silver plated, engraved toilet set
- 1459 Silver, gilt, engraved tray
- 1460 Paper knife, mother-of-pearl inlaid
- 1461 Four Porcelain, painted, bronze mounted curtain loops
- 1462 Marble and bronze paper weight
- 1463 Two silver napkin rings, and drinking mug
- 1464 Silver tray, Repousse
- 1465 Ivory carving
- 1466 Persian water holder
- 1467 Gilt bronze Vatican bell
- 1468 Persian brass bowl

- 1469 Crystal paper weight and bottle of Holy Water from River Jordan
- 1470 Benares brass tray
- 1471 East Indian ink well
- 1472 East Indian manuscript on palm leaf
- 1473 Silver spoon and snuffers
- 1474 Six antique silver spoons
- 1475 Six more
- 1476 Six more
- 1477 Antique Turkish bronze box and cover
- 1478 Delft oranament
- 1479 Gold and silver quartz, specium
- 1480 Paper knife, ivory, jeweled handle and bonbon fork with jewels
- 1481 Fine Persian silk carpet, 9.1x12.5
- 1482 Pedestal, carved teakwood, tile top
- 1483 Turkish stool, pearl inlaid, embroidered satin top
- 1484 Another
- 1485 Side chair, carved and gilt, embroidered satin seat
- 1486 Two groups, real bronze, Scottish Huntsmen by P. J. Mene
- 1487 Clock set, Mexican onyx, real bronze mounts watch movements

- 1488 Centre table, carved and gilt, Louis XV, onyx top
- 1489 Three-fold screen, elaborately carved, East Indian, pearl inlaid
- 1490 Piano lamp. Japanese, real bronze, raised bird and dragon decoration, with silk shade
- 1491 Hall bench, Italian renaissance carving and ivory inlaid
- 1492 Eighteen fruit plates, Haviland Limoges, landscape decoration, heavy mat gold and cobalt border
- 1493 Chiffonier, Dutch marqueterie, inlaid, bronze mounts
- 1494 Six-fold screen, Japanese, panel showing raised figure of Rice Industry in its various forms
- 1495 Fourteen plates Crown Derby, lily pattern, Tiffany & Co
- 1496 Thirteen bouillon cups, blue and gold decoration, Copeland, Spode
- 1497 Eighteen dinner plates, Limoges, heavy mat gold and cobalt border
- 1498 Eighteen fruit plates, Limoges, French caricature subjects, open-work border

- 1499 Four decanters, engraved, Galle, sterling silver tops
- 1500 Clock set, Louis XV. period, finely chiseled, real bronze, Leroy, Paris
- 1501 Vase and pedestal, Mexican onyx and real bronze mounts
- 1502 Figure, real bronze Breton Fisher Girl, by Ferville Suan
- 1503 Cabinet Normandie, antique oak, carved
- 1504 Five pair sash curtains, point d'Arabe
- 1505 Divan, carved and gilt, Louis XVI., caned seat and back, with loose cushion
- 1506 Bust, real bronze, Favorite of the Harem, by Guillio Tadolini
- 1507 Another, companion
- 1508 Two pedestals, real bronze column, red African marble top and base
- 1509 Window chair, Louis XIV. period, carved and gilt, embroidered seat
- 1510 Another
- 1511 Vase, soft paste, Sevres figure decoration, real bronze mounts, signed A. Fangerm
- 1512 Clock and bracket, Louis XVI, Buhl, real bronze mounts

- 1513 Two vases, Luneville, richly decorated, in gold panels of birds and flowers, Etruscan handles
 1514 Eighteen goblets, Nancy glass, richly decorated in enamel and gold, with crest
- 1515 Eighteen champagnes, to match
- 1516 Eighteen hock glasses, to match
- 1517 Thirty-six clarets, to match
- 1518 Eighteen sherries, to match
- 1519 Eighteen liqueurs. to match
- 1520 Seventeen punch glasses, to match
- 1521 Eighteen individual salts, to match
- 1522 Eighteen finger bowls, to match
- 1523 Four decanters, to match
- 1524 China or glass closet, carved golden oak, mirror back, glass shelves
- 1525 Rug, Polar Bear, unmounted
- 1526 Hall bench or settle, Italian renaissance, elaborately carved, marqueterie inlaid panels
- 1527 Chaise Longue, Louis XVI, carved and gilt, upholstered in silk brocade
- 1528 Fire screen, real bronze, cathedral glass, inlaid
- 1529 Wine set, Bohemian glass, cut and gilt, 17 pieces
- 1530 Paper weight, petrified wood

- 1531 Table, garniture, old Dresden, raised flower decoration
- 1532 Sevres vase, figure decoration, on rich lustre ground, real bronze mounts, signed Collot
- 1533 Another
- 1534 Commode, Louis XIV, Bois de Rose, rich bronze mounts, Breche violet marble top
- 1535 Lamp table, Louis XV, carved mahogany, gilt lines
- 1536 Sofa, in crimson silk plush, with silk fringe
- 1537 Plaque, Royal Vienna, "Hector taking leave of Andromeda," rich burnished gold
- 1538 Cabinet, antique carved wood, East Indian design
- 1539 Bergere, carved and gilt Louis XVI, upholstered in silk brocade
- 1540 Twelve long stem liqueurs, Bohemian glass, decorated in gold
- 1541 Dinner service. Sevres, white and gold decoration, Napoleon crest in centre
- 1542 Anatolian mat
- 1543 Shirvan rug,
- 1544 Khiva Bokhara carpet
- 1545 Antique Persian mat
- 1546 Indian rug

- 1547 Banquet lamp, Mexican onyx and bronze mounted
- 1548 Ash tray, enamelled Galle glass
- 1549 Twelve soup plates, Royal Berlin, flower decoration
- 1550 Side table, Louis XVI., bronze mounts, breche violet marble top
- 1551 Marble figure, Labor, by Boucher, after Millet
- 1552 Secretary chiffonier, Louis XVI. marqueterie, bronze trimmings
- 1553 Six plates, Sevres, Watteau subjects, gilt and cobalt border
- 1554 Tea set, old Vienna, figure panels, rich gold handles, 6 pieces
- 1555 Twelve fruit plates, Doulton, flower decoration
 Tiffany & Co.
- 1556 Centre table, carved and gilt, Mexican onyx top
- 1557 Sofa, Louis XVI, carved in gilt, velvet brocade
- 1558 Bust, real bronze, on marble base, Wagner, signed S. Alegra
- 1559 Pedestal. First Empire, Verde marble, real bronze mounts, revolving top
- 1560 Corner sofa, Louis XVI, carved and gilt, covered in green silk damask.

- 1561 Davenport, carved olive wood, from Jerusalem
- 1562 Six after dinner cups and saucers, Venetian, porcelain, richly decorated.
- 1563 Six tea cups and saucers to match
- 1564 Dining room suite, Mahogany, Gobelin Renaissance tapestry, 8 pieces
- 1565 Fire screen, embroidered silk, in real bronze frame
- 1566 Vase, Webbs cameo glass, a beautiful example of this famious ware, Tiffany & Co.
- 1567 Vase, elaborately carved ivory tusk, dragons in relief, on Teakwood stand.
- silver base, embellished with the Fleur-delis and studded with precious stones and jewels. The horse is entirely of ivory and the figure is partly in ivory and partly in silver, with a hall mark in the base.
- 1569 Figure, old ivory carving, on ebony base
- 1570 Clock set, Louis XVI, richly chiselled, real bronze, Berain, Paris
- 1571 Cabinet, old Flemish, carved in relief, with inscriptions

- nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.
- 1572 Arm chair, Louis XV, carved and gilt, covered in green satin damask
- 1573 Commode, Louis XVI, mahogany, gold bronze
- 1574 Six plates, Royal Berlin, rich gold decoration, openwork borders
- 1575 Lady's desk, Louis XVI, marqueterie inlaid, with clock, real bronze mounts
- 1576 Ten sherbet cups and saucers, Venetian glass, lace work decoration
- 1577 Salad bowl, Nancy glass, fruit and leaves in red border
- 1578 Fruit set, Crown Derby, richly decorated in red, black and gold, 23 pieces, Tiffany & Co.
- 1579 Twelve dessert plates, Royal Berlin, floral decoration, openwork borders
- 1580 Classic group, Carrara marble, on pedestal
- 1581 Tea set, old Dresden, Japanese decoration, gilt border, 9 pieces
- 1582 Eighteen dessert plates. Royal Worcester, bird decoration on assorted color ground, Tiffany & Co.
- 1583 Tea table, Vienna, carved and gilt, with tile shelves

- 1584 Royal Bokhara rug
- 1585 Another, smaller
- 1586 Antique renaissance cabinet, ebony, with glass pillars and panels, leather case, as is
- 1587 Commode, Louis XV., Rois du Rose and marqueterie, rich bronze mounts, red African marble top
- 1588 Parlor suite, Louis XV., carved and gilt, Bellville tapestry, 3 pieces
- 1589 Bust, Carrara marble, Emperor William I., signed I. Kopf
- 1590 Pedestal, carved rosewood and gilt, revolving top
- 1591 Two vases, Louis XVI. cut crystal, sterling silver gilt mounts, Tiffany & Co
- 1592 Writing set, old Limoges enamel, inkstand and 2 candlebra
- 1593 Plaque, antique repousse silver
- 1594 Vase, silver applique on red colored porcelain
- 1595 Bonnet, Hungarian, silver gilt lace work
- 1596 Inkstand, carved tortoise shell
- 1597 Desk, Louis XV, Bois du Rose and marqueterie, real bronze mounts

- 1598 Group, real bronze, "Huntsman and Dogs," replica of the original in the Louvre, by P. J.

 Mene, on carved rosewood pedestal
- 1599 Banquet lamp, Sevres figure panels, on cobalt ground, gilt bronze mounts
- 1600 Etagere, Louis XVI, mahogany, gilt bronze mounts
- 1601 Twelve dessert plates, Royal Berlin, floral decoration, openwork border
- 1602 Vase, Royal Vienna, figure decoration, "Autumn," signed by O. Zwierzina, rich tracing in gold, on green ground
- 1603 Comport, cut ick crystal, shell shape, as is
- 1604 Six fruit plates, Hammersley ware, gold decoration, on cobalt ground
- 1605 Centre table, Louis XVI, mahogany, richly chiselled, real bronze mounts
- 1606 Divan, crimson silk plush, upholstered, silk fringe
- 1607 Set chessmen, carved ivory, 32 pieces
- 1608 Group, carved ivory, Ox Cart, with figures, East Indian work
- 1609 Jade carving
- 1610 Odor bottle, cut Nancy glass, by Galle
- 1611 Bowl and cover, white Jade, unique

nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

- 1612 Two candlesticks, Russian transparent enamel, bronze filigree
- 1613 Photo frame to match
- 1614 Ash tray to match
- 1615 Another, smaller
- 1616 Another, smaller
- 1617 Jewel casket, antique engraved rock crystal Lapis-Lazuli columns, enamelled silver gilt frame work
- 1618 Curio centre table, Louis XV. Bois du Rose, real bronze mounts. bevel plate top
- 1619 Large vase, soft paste, sevres, figure decorations on gray ground, gilt and turquoise stem and top, real bronze mounts, signed E. Siefferd
- 1620 Another
- 1621 Two pedestals, carved teakwood
- 1622 Two candlesticks, old cut rock crystal, silver gilt mounts
- 1623 Goblet, cut rock crystal, jeweled silver mounts with cover
- 1624 Two candlesticks, old cut rock crystal, silver gilt mounts

- 1625 Chalice, antique, silver gilt enamelled medallions
- 1626 Relicquary, to match
- 1627 Baskets, Russian, transparent enamel, in gilt filigree bronze
- 1628 Twenty-four fruit plates, Sevres, fruit decoration, gilt and cobalt borders
- 1629 Eighteen soup plates, Royal Berlin, floral decoration
- 1630 Cabinet, Gothic carved, Nuremberg oak
- 1631 Centre vase, Capo di Monte, raised figure panels, surmounted by group on cover
- 1632 Corner chair, or divan, Louis XVI carved and gilt, embroidered silk tapestry covering
- 1633 Another
- 1634 Vase, Canton Medallion, figure panels, Dog-Foo handles.
- 1635 Pedestal, carved Teakwood.
- 1636 Two vases, Royal Vienna, figure decoration, green, white and gold ground.
- 1637 Twelve game plates, Doulton, Bird decoration, gold and pink border, Tiffany & Co.
- 1638 Tete-a-tete set, Royal Worchester

- 1639 Two Candleabra, Louis XV, richly chiselled, real bronze mounts, porcelain, uprights
- 1640 Epergne. First Empire, real bronze, figure pedestal, grape-vine border
- bronze and cut glass, consisting of 3 centre mirrors; 4 candleabra, 7 lights each; 4 epergnes, 3 shelves each; 4 more, 2 shelves; 6 more, smaller
- 1642 Commode, First Empire; mahogany, real bronze mountings; statuary, marble top
- 1643 Another
- 1644 Cut crystal flower vase
- 1645 Two cut crystal rose vases
- 1646 Cut crystal bowl, as is
- 1647 Antique Limoges enamel tray
- 1648 Carved Jade vase
- 1649 Gold and engraved crystal snuff box
- 1650 Two engraved rock crystal cruets, bronze mounted, with raised miniature bronze figures, antique
- 1651 Cut crystal and bronze smelling bottle
- 1652 Crystal and gold snuff box
- 1653 Crystal paper weight

Crystal handle knife 1654 Gilt bronze Limoges enamel coach, with min-1655 iature figured medallions Crystal and bronze seal 1656 Cut rock crystal and enamelled silver, set with 1657 jewels, medallion Rock crystal paper weight, with silver gilt 1658 serpent Antique cut crystal enamelled silver bon-bon 1659 box, tortoise shape Cut crystal, jeweled and enamelled, silver gilt 1660 mounts White Jade spoon 1661 White Jade pommade box, carved 1662 Antique miniature on ivory, "Unbekant," 1663 painted, by Hill 1798 Ivory carving, Group 1664 Antique silver and enamel watch, made in 1665 Salzburg, 120 years ago Cut rock crystal cup 1666 Cut rock crystal cordial, gold band 1667 Silver medal 1668 White Jade gourd, cut from a single piece 1669 Cinabar lacquer on porcelain snuf bottle 1670

- 1671 Antique gold watch, repeater
- 1672 Cut rock crystal and enamelled silver gilt bonbonniere
- 1673 Ivory carving, Elephant with Houdah, East Indian
- 1674 Cut rock crystal Coupe, silver gilt mounts
- 1675 Gold and enamel snuff box
- 1676 Cut rock crystal and enamel child's set
- 1677 Antique horn and silver snuff box
- 1678 Beautifully engraved Galle glass bowl, enamelled edge
- 1679 Rose diamond and enamelled East Indian pendant
- 1680 Engraved rock crystal and silver gilt box
- 1681 Rock crystal Coupe, silver figure, pedestal, jewels and pearl, on porphyry marble and Lapis-Lazuli base
- 1682 Green Jade, bowl and cover
- 1683 Crystal paper weight
- 1684 Antique silver and gold ring, with crest
- 1685 Brooch, made of part of a Hungarian watch, made in the beginning of the 19th century
- 1686 Agate paper weight

White Jade plate, scalloped edge 1687 Rock crystal and enamelled silver Stork 1688 Jaypore cup and saucer, enamel and jewelled 1689 on silver gilt Tortoise shell hair comb 1690 Old rock crystal, engraved tray, enamelled 1691 silver mounts Antique silver and gold coin necklace 1692 Old cut rock crystal cup and saucer, silver 1693 gilt mounts 1694 Amber cigarette holder Gold and Limoges enamel memorandum case, 1695 jeweled with diamonds Rock crystal and enamelled, jeweled 1696 gilt vinaigrette Gold cabachon, ruby and emeralds, rose dia-1697 mond pendant, East Indian Carved Ivory sword handle 1698 Carved ivory scabbard 1699 Old Persian dagger 1700 Paper knife, ivory and deerfoot 1701 Cabinet, Louis XVI, mahogany, gilt bronze 1702

moun's. Vernis Martin panels, exquisitely

painted

- 1703 Library table, Louis XV, Bois du Rose, finely chiselled, bronze mounts
- 1704 Louis XV Versailles clock, inlaid Bois du Rose, real bronze mounted case, fine Leroy movement
- 1705 Antique Persian hall rug
- 1706 Bokhara rug
- 1707 Another, smaller
- 1708 Casket, antiqe carved, ivory and ebony inlaid, Portuguese
- 1709 Platter, Old Rouen, decorated
- 1710 Two more, smaller
- 1711 Mantel clock, Royal Berlin, surmounted with figure of Time
- 1712 Console table, Louis XVI., richly chiselled, real bronze statuary, marble top
- 1713 Another
- 1714 Photo frame, carved ivory
- 1715 Set Burmese ivory miniatures, in gilt frame
- 1716 Ivory miniature, East Indian, in gilt frame
- 1717 Another, "Tomb of the Prophet Pivan Pir of Bagdad"
- 1718 Another, "Golden Temple of Amritsar"
- 1719 Another, "The White Mosque"

- 1720 Another, "Jama Musjed, Delhi"
- 1721 Another, "Interior of Mosque"
- 1722 Another, "Peacock Shrine, of Delhi"
- 1723 Another, in Mosaic inlaid ivory, silver and ebony frame, 'Jama Musjed, Delhi"
- 1724 Another, "Peacock Throne, of Delhi"
- 1725 Another, "Golden Tower, of Delhi"
- 1726 Jewel casket, Mosaic, ebony frame, satin lined
- 1727 Delhi Mosaic chess board
- 1728 Superb Mosaic, "Flirtation," by A. Sandrini, after the painting by F. Vinea
- 1729 Magnificent mosaic, St Peters at Rome, interior, made in the ateliers of the Vatican
- 1730 Fine tortoise shell toilet mirror, openwork carving, angels, etc. Bevelled mirror, made at Napels, in brown leather case
- 1731 Carved ivory and Lapis-Lazuli, miniature frame, richly mounted in gold and gilt, silver, including finely chased and enamelled figured work with studding of precious stones.
- 1732 Banquet lamp, Sevres, figure panels on gilt and cobalt ground, real bronze mounts, with silk shade

- 1733 Superb real bronze, richly chiselled, pedestal to match
- 1734 Antique repousse silver plaque
- 1735 Magnificent real bronze clock, a genuine replica of one made for the Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria, and made by his consent
- 1736 Saloon or drawing room suite, Louis XV, carved and powdered gold, Gobelin tapestry baskets of flowers, backs and seats, consisting of 9 pieces viz:—sofa, 6 arm chairs and 2 side chairs.
- 1737 Two Foot stools to match
- 1738 Fire screen to match
- 1739 Vase, soft paste, Sevres, figures in relief, real
- 1740 Table, Louis XVI, Ivory, with finely chiselled brouze mounts, from the Baron Alphonse de Rothschild collection
- 1741 Superbly embroidered Japanese silk screen, representing a river flowing through a valley, lined on both sides with trees, in elaborately carved teakwood frame, purchased at the Paris Exposition

- 1742 Genuine First Empire Hall clock, Mahogany case, with gilt bronze mounts, playing 3 tunes, Bofenschen, Paris, given by Napoleon the First, to his sister the Queen of Naples
- 1743 Persian silk rug, crimson silk ground, blue and red borders
- 1744 Antique Persian silk rug, all over design, blue and yellow centre, red border
- 1745 Another, ivory ground, red border
- 1746 Another, red ground, medallion centre, ivory border
- 1747 Antique Persian silk prayer rug, Temple lamp on red ground, ivory border
- 1748 Antique Persian silk carpet. light ground, with panels, and light brown border
- 1749 Antique Persian silk carpet, light ground, with all over design red border, containing Koran inscription, brillant coloring
- 1749a Lapis-Lazuli and enamelled and jewelled silver gilt salver
- 1750 Parlor crystal chandelier
- 1751 Two parlor crystal silver brackets
- 1752 Two metal and glass silver brackets

nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

1753 Venetian chandelier

1754 Magnificient crystal and bronze chandelier

EMBROIDERIFS, STUFFS AND TAPESTRIES.

- 1755 Two richly embroidered mouchoir cases, pink satin ground
- 1756 One more, blue satin
- 1757 Linen table cover, Bulgarian embroidery
- 1758 Table cover, Persian tinsel embroidery
- 1759 Table cover, Hungarian embroidery
- 1760 Silk drapery, Chinese embroidery on purple silk
- 1761 Persian tinsel embroidered scarf, white
- 1762 Another, black
- 1763 Piece Persian tinsel embroidered silk
- 1764 Turkish embroidered black mull scarf
- 1765 Two silk lace covers
- 1766 Silver tinsel embroidered scarf on pink satin
- 1767 East Indian embroidered panel on silk velvet, rich gold thread
- 1768 Tinsel embroidered red satin scarf

Two East Indian gold tinsel embroidered 1769 pillow covers on yellow silk Persian tinsel embroidered Tarlatan 1770 Silver tinsel embroidered white satin scarf 1771 Elaborately embroidered white satin mouchoir 1772 Magnificently embroidered curtain, East Indian 1773 Piece of antique brocade 1774 Another, epoch Louis XV. 1775 Piece of old Florentine embroidery 1776 East Indian embroidered plush panel 1777 Old Italian embroidered white satin scarf 1778 Chinese embroidered white satin table cover 1779 Dolmatic garment, ecclesiastic light colored 1780 silk, with rich embroidery 1781 Stole to match 1782 Arm piece to match Chalice cover to match 1783 Old Italian embroidered white satin cover 1784 Piece antique brocade, Louis XIV. epoch 1785 Persian tapestry embroidery 1786 Turkish embroidered scarf, on brown linen 1787 Piece, East Indian bordering red silk, white 1788

embroidery

Turkish embroidered white satin cover 1789 1790 Antique Italian embroidered silk cover 1791 East Indian striped silk garment Antique altar frontal, Louis XIV, yellow silk, 1792 gold embroidery Persian embroidered silk scarf 1793 Piece antique silk brocade, Louis XV 1794 Turkish tinsel embroidered white satin table 1795 cover Silk and tinsel embroidered silk plush table 1796 cover 1797 Chinese embroidered crepe cloth table cover Oriental embroidered hanging, white satin 1798 Persian tinsel embroidered magenta silk gar-1799 mant. Antique Spanish hanging, with rich embroid-1800 ered border, on gold ground, centre with coat of arms, red silk lining 1801 Table cover, elaborately embroidered with silk and gold, lined with green satin 1802 East Indian embroidered panel 1803 Piece of crimson Spanish velvet 1804 Altar frontal, white silk, embroidered in gold and colors, Louis XIV.

Oriental embroidered hanging, white

mosque vase and borders

1805

nothing sold by the lot. No deduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

-		
1806	Antique brocade cape, old Italian	RESA.
1807	Piece of antique brocade	
1808	Piece figured plush velour	
1809	Antique Persian tapestry in case	
1810	Another	
1811	Another	
1812	Another	
1813	Another	
1814	Another	
1815	Another	
1816	Another	
1817	Another	
1818	Another	
1819	Another	
1820	Another	
1821	Another	
1822	Another	
1823	Another	
1824	Another	
1825	Another	
1826	Another	
1827	Another	
1828	Another	
1829	Another	
1830	Another	
1831	Another and the seast employee	

1832	Antique Persian tapestry in case	
1833	Another	
1834	Another	
1835	Another	
1836	Another	
1837	Another	
1838	Another	
1839	Another	
1840	Another	
1841	Another	
1842	Another	
1843	Another	
1844	Another	
1845	Another	
1846	Anoteer	
1847	Another	
1848	Another	
1849	Another	
1850	Another	
1851	Another	
1852	Another, loose	
1853	Another	
1854	Another	
1855	Another	
1856	Another	
1857	Another	

- 1858 Another, in glass frame.
- 1859 Turkish Fez
- 1860 Another, long silk tassel
- 1861 Another, tassel embroidered
- 1862 Red Venetian velvet cardinal's cape trimmed with ermine
- 1863 Rich gold embroidered mitre, studded with semi-precious jewels
- 1864 Pair tinsel embroidered silk gloves.
- 1865 Fine Agra panel, crimson plush background, with heavy gold and silver bullion embroidery, representing Mohammedan temple, with inscription
- 1866 Benares embroidered pankas, (used by the natives to fan their superiors) solid gold needlework, with heavy fringes
- 1867 Braoussa mosque portiere, with arch shaped doorway, embroidered in gold on satin and plush ground
- 1868 Another, with inscription
- 1869 Another
- 1870 Renaissance Flemish tapestry, a personage
- 1871 Seventeenth century Flemish tapestry, Verdure, Tenier subject, with artistic floral border

- 1872 Fine Renaissance Flemish tapestry, with emblematic figures, scroll bordure, with amorines, fruts, flowers and cartouche, Latin inscription Vni Mihi Terra non est iminensa
- 1873 Verdure tapiserie panel, portierie, lined, silk and fringed
- 1874 Another to match
- 1875 Fine Verdure tapiserie, a personage d'Apres
 Teniers, narrow bordure, with study of
 flowers and fruits
- 1876 Fine Louis XVI. shaped doorway tapiserie,
 with emblems; Agriculture, Horticulture
 and Music
- 1877 Another, to match
- 1878 Another, to match
- 1879 Fine Louis Sieze tapiserie Panneau Argenta, a personage, arched doorway, with figures and animals.
- 1880 Seventeeth century tapiserie verdure, palace garden, with Peasants Dancing, Tenier subject
- 1881 Another, with Peasants Resting
- 1882 Auother, the Dinner Hour
- 1883 Beautiful Aubusson tapestry panel, in frame, fine study, flowers and fruit

nothing sold by the lot. No reduction or rebate on any pretence whatever.

- 1884 Rare Medieval tapestry border, with scriptural scene and inscription.
- 1885 Fine tapisterie, bordure, renaissance scrolls and festoons, flowers, birds and fruit.
- 1886 Aubusson tapiserie panel, flowers, Louis Seize period, framed
- 1887 Genoese, cut velvet panel, XVII. century
- 1888 Indian gold embroidered plush cushion
- 1889 Another
- 1890 Another, round
- 1891 Indian cashmere embroidered portiere
- 1892 Two Turkish embroidered satin cushion covers
- 1893 Rich Indian plush howdah cloth, gorgeously embroidered in gold needlework
- 1894 Richly embroidered elephant head covering,
 Agra needlework
- 1895 Indian rajah embroidered waistcoat, fine specimen 17th century work
- 1896 Brussa embroidered potiere, with inscription
- 1897 Zouave jacket, embroidered in gold on blue cloth
- 1898 Two lengths Gobelin tapestry border
- 1899 Aubusson tapestry panel

CATALOGUE

OF BOOKS MANUSCRIPTS
AND AUTOGRAPH
LETTERS



NOVEMBER



NUMBER THREE



ERNEST DRESSEL NORTH

18 EAST 20TH ST.

NEW YORK

1903



CATALOGUE 1903

OF BOOKS MANUSCRIPTS AND AUTOGRAPH LETTERS



NOVEMBER



NUMBER THREE



ERNEST DRESSEL NORTH 18 EAST 20TH ST. NEW YORK 1903

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

The recent sale of the Goodwin Library at Davis & Harvey's in Philadelphia once more illustrates the difference between values put upon books by subscription book agents and the public. The auction-room is a great leveler, and books generally bring their true value in it. The public refusing to be fooled more than once in the same way.

* * *

The rapid rise in values on books interesting because of their association is one of the marked features of collecting to-day. Not only are books in demand which have belonged formerly to Kings, Queens, and other historic personages, but those which have been the property of literary and other famous people are greatly sought for. Apropos of this, Burns's "Poems, Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect," second edition, Edinburg, 1793, presented to Robert Riddell, Esq., of Glenriddell, with a beautiful inscription, has just fetched at Sothebys £178, while "The Scots Musical Museum," 4 vols., with one hundred and forty MS. notes by Burns sold at the same sale for £610.

\$ \$ \$

Too much stress can hardly be laid on the matter of condition in collecting. Both in London and New York immaculate copies of first editions of Tennyson, Shelley, Browning, Lamb, Keats, and other nineteenth century authors have come up for sale by auction, and each time the price has risen for the same kind of copy. One looks back to the Foote sale, and even to the Arnold, and sees their books advancing by leaps and bounds. Where will the prices stop? What author of to-day, or better still, what neglected author of the past, should be unearthed, brought forward and bought in order that one may lead the procession instead of follow it!

The sale of the library of Peter Marié in March last furnished an illustration of the fact that even a fine binding cannot keep up the price of a poor or indifferent book, and that to put a hundred-dollar binding on a two-dollar book is not only silly, but fatal. A few examples will show what auction values do for such mistakes of judgment. We append a few prices, giving the sum paid by Mr. Marié, first, and that realized second. Coleridge's "Christabel," \$100 (\$55). Daudet's "Sapho," \$275 (\$130). English Lyrics, \$225 (\$100). "Book of Ruth and Esther," \$150 (\$43). Goldsmith's Poetical Works, \$40 (\$18). "Les Presentes Heures," \$250 (\$100). Tennyson's "Maud," \$250 (\$100). Coleridge's "Poems," \$300 (\$100). Morris's "Three Northern Love Stories," \$150 (\$60). Prideaux'" Historical Sketch of Book Binding," \$80 (\$47.50). Rossetti's "Goblin Market," \$300 (\$70).

The Eragny Press, presided over by Esther and Lucien Pissaro, is often confused with the Vale Press, and yet they are quite distinct. These dainty books are issued at Epping, Bedford Park, and The Brook, Chiswick, and are generally limited to two hundred copies each. They are printed on Arnold unbleached hand-made paper, while the binding is generally exquisitely designed paper boards. A complete set comprises sixteen works in all, consisting of seventeen volumes. The designs for the title pages, initial letters, etc., are engraved on wood by the printers. The following is a brief check list of the issues of the Press, viz: I., "The Queen of the Fishes," 1894. II., "The Book of Ruth and the Book of Esther," 1896. III. and IV., "Laforgue's "Moralités Legendaires," 2 vols., 1897-8. V., Perrault's "Deux Contes de Ma Mère l'Oye." VI., Flaubert's "La Legende de Saint Julien," 1900. VII., "Les Ballades de Maistre François Villon," 1900. VIII., Flaubert's "Au Cœur Simple," 1901. IX., Flaubert's "Herodias," 1901. X., "Autres Poesies de M. François Villon," 1901. XI., Verhaeren's "Les Petits Vieux," 1901. XII., Bacon's "Of Gardens," 1902. XIII., Ronsard's "Choix de Sonnets," 1902—Perrault's "Histoire de Peau d'Ane," 1902. XIV., Ronsard's "Abrigè de l'Art Poetique." XVI., c'est d'Aucassin et de Nicolete. XVII., Moore's "Brief account of the origin of the Eragny Press."

* * *

It is not generally known that Shelley's first appearance in poetry was when he was a boy at Eton College and about to enter Oxford-a youth of eighteen. The volume was called "Original Poetry; by Victor and Cazire," Worthing. Printed by C. and W. Phillips for the Authors; and sold by J. J. Stockdale, 41 Pall-Mall, and all other booksellers, 1910. This was not known to the public until 1826. and not generally to Shelley students until 1859, when discovered by Dr. Garnett. When Mr. Forman's Bibliography was issued in 1886, no copy was known, and not until 1898 had a copy turned up. Mr. Thomas J. Wise, the astute, ardent and courageous collector, secured this copy about two years ago, and Messrs. Sotheby sold one on November 2d in London for the handsome sum of £600. This may seem startling and may result in turning up another copy, but once more one is reminded that supply and demand regulate prices and not fame. Surely this slender volume of juvenile verse cannot compare in interest or intrinsic value with " Paradise Lost."

CATALOGUE

- 1. A'BECKETT (GILBERT A.) The Comic History of England. London, 1846-7, 2 vols.—Comic History of Rome. London [1851]. Colored Illustrations by Leech. 3 vols. 8vo. Full crushed green morocco gilt, by Wood (London). \$70.00
- 2. (ADDISON), SIR ROGER DE COVERLY. By the Spectator. London, 1850. Notes and Illustrations by W. Henry Wills. 12mo. \$2.50
- 3. ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING). An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. New York, 1896. Illustrated with reproductions of original engravings. 8vo. Cloth, uncut. \$40.00 ****Only 185 copies printed on hand-made paper.
- 4. ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING). A Trio of Eighteenth Century French Engravers of Portraits in Miniature. New York, 1899. *Illustrated*. 8vo. Vellum paper covers. \$55.00
 - $*_**0f$ this book there have been printed 161 copies on imperial Japan paper.
- 5. ANGLING. Dialogues of Creatures Moralised. Edited by Joseph Haslewood. London, 1816. Small 4to. Full morocco gilt. \$37.50
 - ***Only 98 copies printed, of which 56 were destroyed by fire. This contains several chapters on fish, etc.
- 6. ANGLING. Songs of the Edinburgh Angling Club. Edinburgh, 1858. With Illustrations drawn and engraved by members of the club. 8vo. \$15.00

- 7. ARNOLD (MATTHEW). Essays in Criticism. London, 1865. 12mo. \$6.00
 - ***The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 8. ARNOLD (MATTHEW). Culture and Anarchy. London, 1869. 8vo. \$6.50
- 9. ARNOLD (W. H.). A Record of Books and Letters Collected by. With an Essay on The Collector's Point of View, by Leon H. Vincent. Printed at the Marion Press, New York, 1901. Small 4to. \$25.00
 - $*_{\ast}*A$ record of the cost and prices realized at auction of this remarkable library.
- 10. ARTHUR of LITTLE BRITAIN. History of that Valiant Knight. Translated from the French by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. London, 1814. With a series of colored plates. 4to. Mor. \$15.00 ****The first two pages of preface have been mended.
- 11. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. ARNOLD (MATTHEW) St. Paul and Protestantism. London, 1870. 12mo. \$18.00
 - ***The first edition and a presentation copy from the author, Xmas, 1870.
- 12. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. BULWER (SIR E. BULWER LYTTON). King Arthur. London, 1849. 2 vols. 12mo. \$12.50
 - ***Presentation copy from the Author with an Autograph Letter inserted.
- 13. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. BONIVARD (Francois).

 Advis et Devis de la Sovrce de Lidolatrie et Tyrannie
 Papale, etc. Geneve, 1856. 8vo. Vellum with leather
 ties. \$15.00
 - ***Charles Dickens's copy with his book-plate and library label included.

- 14. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. CHERBURY (EDWARD, LORD HERBERT). The Life and Reign of King Henry the Eighth. London, 1683. Original sheep (broken). \$25.00
 - **This copy has on title page the signature of Thomas Killigrew, the famous theatrical manager, friend of Nell Gwyn, etc.
- 15. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. EMERSON (RALPH Waldo). Essays. Boston. James Munroe and Company, 1841. 12mo. Full crushed green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. \$25.00 **The first edition. Presentation copy to "J. Westland Marston from his friend, A. Bronson Alcott, March, 1841."
- 16. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. GREENAWAY (KATE). Under the Window, Pictures and Rhymes for Chil-London, n. d. Colored Illustrations. Small \$18.50 4to. Bds.
 - ***Presentation copy from K. Greenaway.
- 17. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. LEE (H.). Anti-Scepticism; or, Notes on Mr. Locke's Essay. London, 1702. \$15.00 Calf (broken).
 - ***From the library of S. T. Coleridge, with his initials, "S. T. C.," on the title page.
- 18. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. MASSINGER & FORD. Dramatic Works of. With an introduction by Hartley \$10.00 Coleridge. London, 1840. 8vo. ***A presentation copy to Sara Coleridge from Hartley.
- 19. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. WALPOLE. Description Historique et Critique de L'Italie. Paris, 1766. 6 \$85.00 vols. 16mo. Calf. **This copy contains five book-plates of Horace Walpole, together with some manuscript notes.
- 20. ASSOCIATION BOOKS. WORDSWORTH. PAU-SANIAS. The Description of Greece. Translated from

- the Greek. London, 1794. Maps and Views. 3 vols. 8vo. Cloth, uncut. \$35.00
- ***Wordsworth's copy with "W. Wordsworth, Rydal Mount," written on title page. From Wordsworth sale, 1859.
- 21. BACON (SIR FRANCIS). The Histoire of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh. London, 1622. Portrait and Engraved title. 4to. Calf. \$20.00

 ***With the book plate of Thomas Amyot.
- 22. BACON. (SIR FRANCIS). The Two Bookes of. The Proficience and Advancement of Learning. Oxford, 1633. 8vo. Old calf. \$18.00

 ***Very rare.
- 23. BALLADS. HELICONIA. Comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by T. Park. London, 1815. 3 vols. 4to. Full calf, gilt, by Zaehensdorf. \$30.00
- 24. [BARHAM (R. H.)]. The Ingoldsby Legends; or, Mirth and Marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire. London. Bentley, 1840-42-47. With numerous etchings by Cruikshank, Leech, etc. 3 vols. Original cloth, uncut. \$125.00
 - ***First editions of the three series. The first volume has the blank leaf at page 236, which only occurs in the first issue of this volume.
- 25. BEAUTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES; or, Delineations Topographical, Historical and Descriptive. London, 1801. *Illustrated*. 25 vols. 8vo. Half calf. \$50.00
- 26. BINDING. ADVIS FIDELLE AUX VERITABLES HOLLANDOIS, etc., etc., avec un Memoire de la derniere marche de L'Armée du Roy de France en Brabant & en Flandre. [Elzevir. Leyden, 1673]. 24mo. Full red straight-grain morocco, with elaborately tooled back in pointeille, etc., by Simier. \$25.00 ****Very choice specimen of binding.

- 27. BINDING. ÆGIDII MENAGH POEMATA. Quarta Edition auctior & emendatior Amstelodami, ex officina Elzeviriana, 1663. 24mo. Full straight-grain black morocco, gilt, with elaborately tooled back in pointeille, etc., by Thouvenin. \$35.00 * *From the library of C. J. Stuart, with his book plate.
- AUBREY (Louis). Memoires pour 28. BINDING. servir a L'Histoire de Hollande et des Autres Provinces unies, etc. A Paris, 1680. 24mo. straight-grain morocco, gilt, with elaborately tooled back in pointeille, etc., and coat of arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay, emblazoned on the side, by Simier. \$35.00
- 29. BINDING. AULI GELLII.—Noctes Attica Editio nova et prioribus omnibus docti hominis cura multo Castigation. Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1666. 24mo. Full green crushed Levant morocco, with elaborate lace work around sides, fanfare tooling on back. \$20.00 * *Although not signed this is unquestionably the work of some French binder.
- 30. BINDING. BARCLAY (JOHN). Argenis. Editio novissima cum clave, hoc est nominum propriorum elucidatione Gatenus nondum edita. Lugd. Bat. Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1630. 24mo. Full straight-grain morocco, gilt, with elaborately tooled back, in pointeille, etc., by Bozerian le Jeune. \$25.00 * *A choice example of Bozerian's binding.
- 31. BINDING. BIONDI (Francesco). L'Istoria delle Guerre Civili D'Inghilterra tra le due case di Lancastro E Iorc, etc. In Venetia, 1637. 2 vols. 4to. \$75.00 Full calf.
 - **With the coat of arms of J. A. De Thou, and those of his second wife, Gaspard de la Chastre, impressed in gold on the sides.
- 32. BINDING. BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. London. Printed by Thomas Baskett, 1751. 18mo. Brocade satin binding, with elaborately worked passion

flower on cover, with four-leaved clover worked in panels on back, etc., etc., with watered silk doublure \$40.00 and flie.

***A fine example of embroidered binding of about 80 years ago.

- 33. BINDING. BRASSINGTON (W. SALT). A History of the Art of Bookbinding, with some account of the Books of The Ancients. Fully Illustrated. London. 1894. Small 4to. \$10.00 * *This is an excellent book on the subject.
- 34. BINDING. BRUNET (GUSTAVE). La Reliure Ancienne et Moderne. Paris, 1878. Recueil de 116 planches de reliures artistiques xvi-xix siecles. Royal 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf.
- 35. BINDING. CATULLUS TRADUCTION. Compléte des Poésies de Catulle, suivie des Poésies de Gallus et de la Veillée des Fêtes de Vénus. Paris. An xi [1803]. Engraved frontispiece. 2 volumes. 12mo. Full straight-grained morocco with tooled border of grape, fruit and leaves and elaborately tooled back of Ponteille tooling, watered silk doublure and flie by Bozerian. \$50.00 ***A choice specimen of Bozerian's binding.

- 36. BINDING. FLETCHER (WILLIAM Y.). English Bookbindings in the British Museum. London, 1895— Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum. London, 1896. Illustrated with colored reproductions of bindings by W. Griggs. 2 vols. 4to. \$55.00
- 37. BINDING. HERPORT (REV. MR.). An essay on Truths of Importance to the Happiness of Mankind. London, 1768. 8vo. Full red morocco, with curious emblematic tooling by Thomas Hollis.

^{***}From the library of Brand Hollis, with his book stamp. He was an heir of the celebrated Thomas Hollis, whose bindings were noted for the use of tools emblematic of sporting life. This copy contains Rooster, Bee Hive, Owl, etc.

- 38. BINDING. HOMMAGE AUX DAMES. Paris. Louis Janet, Libraire, Rue St. Jacques, No. 59, N. D. 24mo. Full calf, with stamped centre piece and border, in solander case of same design, etc. \$10.00
- 39. BINDING. HOPPER (JOANNE). A Declaration of the Ten Holy Commandmentes of Allmygthye God wrotten Exo 20 Deu 5. Collectyd out of the Scripture Canonicall. Cum and se Joan. Anno MDXLVIII.

 Black Letter. Printed abroad. No printer's name. 12mo. Dark brown straight-grain morocco, blind and gold tooling, with filleted lines and special tooling inside border, by Charles Lewis. \$35.00
 - ***A fine specimen of Charles Lewis' binding. The author was the distinguished Bishop John Hooper, of Gloucester.
- 40. BINDING. HORACE. Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera omnia recensuit Filon, in Regio Ludovici Magni Collegio Professor. Parisiis, 1828. 48 mo. Full crushed red levant morocco, with green morocco doublure, elaborately tooled, by Capé, in a solander case. \$25.00

 **Only 100 printed on India paper. One of the most interesting of miniature books, printed by Didot. The size is 3 by 1% inches.
- 41. BINDING. HORACE. Quinti Horatii Flacci Carmina, Nitori suo Restituta. Parisiis, Typis J. Barbou, etc., 1763. Frontispiece by Picart, engraved by Duclos. 16mo. Full crushed red levant morocco, with elaborately floriated back, gold border and sides, etc., blue silk flie and doublure, by Dérôme le Jeune.

***A very brilliant example of the best work of Dérôme, le jeune. An exact duplicate in design and binding of the Sallust. [See No. 50.]

42. BINDING. JACKSON (JOHN). An address to the Deists, etc., etc. London, 1762. 8vo. Full morocco, with elaborate design in gold on back and sides. \$5.00 ***A fine specimen of contemporary English binding.

- 43. BINDING. LA FONTAINE (M. DE). Recueil des Contes du Sieur De La Fontaine Les Satyres de Boileau et Autres Pieces Curieuses. A. Amsterdam chez Jean Verhoeven, 1669. 24mo. Full crushed crimson morocco, gilt by Trautz-Bauzonnet. \$50.00****A fine example of Trautz-Bauzonnet's binding.
- 44. BINDING. LES PLAISIRS DE L'AMOUR ou Recueil de Contes, Histoires & Poëmes galans. Chez Apollon au Mont-Parnasse, 1782. With exquisite copper-plate engravings. (Proofs before letters), etc., etc. 3 vols. 18mo. Full crushed citron morocco, gilt by Chambolle-Duru. \$50.00

 **Very rare. A choice example of the XVIIIth century illustrating.
- 45. BINDING. LOCKER (FREDERICK). London Lyrics. London. Kegan, Paul, Trench & Co., 1885. Frontispiece Portrait by Millais. 8vo. Large paper. Full crushed green levant morocco, with wide border of Niger morocco inlaid, with inside conventional tooling around border, etc., by Douglas Cockerell. \$85.00
 - ***Large paper copy, only 50 so printed. This is in Cockerell's characteristically original style, fully inlaid, etc.
- 46. BINDING. MALLET (M.). De la Lecture de L'Ecriture Sainte contre les Paradoxes, Extravagans and impies. Anvers. Simon Matthieu, 1680. 12mo. Red morocco, gilt, by Duseuil. \$20.00
 - ***Magnifique volume dans une reluire ancienne de la plus parfaite conservation.
- 47. BINDING. MONTESQUIEU (CHARLES DE).
 Oeuvres complétes. Précédées de son Eloge, par
 D'Alembert. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1827. 8vo.
 Full green crushed Levant morocco, blind and gold
 tooling by Purgold. \$15.00

^{***}A fine example of this well-known French binder's work.

- 48. BINDING. PINDAR. Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, cæterorum octo Lyricorum carmina, etc., omnia Græce & Latine. Antwerp. Christopher Plantin. 1667. 24mo. Full straight-grain red morocco, blind tooling, with delicately tooled inside border, etc., etc., by Roger Payne. \$50.00
- 49. BINDING. PRIDEAUX (S. T.). Bookbinders and their Craft. New York, 1903. 8vo. Full crushed red Levant morocco with 8 filleted lines around covers and inside cover silk doublure and flie gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. \$35.00
- 50. BINDING. SALLUST CAII SALLUSTII CRISPI quæ extant opera. Lutetiæ. Parisiorum Typis Josephi Barbou, MDCCLIV. Frontispiece and Illustrations by Cochin. 16mo. Full red crushed levant morocco, with elegantly floriated back, handsome gold border on sides, etc., by Dérôme le Jeune. \$100.00
 - ***An unusually fresh example of the best work of Dérôme, le jeune.

 This is in contemporary French erimson morocco, with flowers and leaves, interspersed with birds, etc.
- 51. BINDING. STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS). Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers. London, 1881. 12mo. Full crushed light brown levant morocco, inlaid with dark red and purple morocco, special tooling, gilt top, uncut, etc., in slip cover by Zaehnsdorf. \$55.00 ***The first edition.
- 52. BINDING. TASSO (TORQUATO). Ill Goffredo Overo Gierusalemme Liberata, Poema Heroico, del sig. Torquato Tasso. Con L'Allegoria universale dell'islesso. Venice, Giunti, 1609. Illustrated with curious wood-cuts. 24mo. Full straight-grain black morocco, gilt, with elaborately tooled back in pointeille, etc., by Bozerian le Jeune. \$25.00

- 53. BINDING. TENNYSON (ALFRED.) Poems. In Two Volumes. London. Edward Moxon, Dover street, 1842. 2 vols. 16mo. Full crushed olive morocco, gilt on the rough, with elaborately tooled centre piece, and edges neatly filleted, with corners tooled to represent gold, watered silk doublure and flie, etc., by De Sauty. \$125.00
 - ***The first edition. Tennyson's muse was silent for nine years, when suddenly these two volumes appeared, with such exquisite lyrics as "Claribel," "The Lady of Shalott," "Lady Clara Vere de Vere," "The May Queen," "A Dream of Fair Women," and others, to delight the public. It is interesting to note how much that was best of the poet's writings appeared first in these two volumes.
- 54. BINDING. THOINAN (ERNEST). Les Relieurs Français (1500-1800). Paris, 1893. Illustrated. 8vo. Half crushed morocco, by Zaehnsdorf. \$25.00

 **The best book on the subject.
- 55. BINDING. VERI (JOAN BAPTISTAE). Rerum Venetarum Libri Quatuor ad Illustrissimum Virum. Petrum Contarenum Francisci F. Amsterodami Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium. 1644. 24mo. Full straightgrain morocco, with elaborately tooled back in Pointeille and coat of arms of Lord Stuart de Rothesay emblazoned on side by Simier. \$45.00
- 56. BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI). The Decameron. Now first completely done into English prose and verse by John Payne. London, 1886. 3 vols. Vellum. \$50.00 **The Villon Society edition, printed for private subscription and circulation; only 500 so printed.
- 57. BOOK PLATES. LEININGEN-WESTERBURG (Karl E.) German Book-plates. [Ex Libris Series.] London, 1901. Illustrated. 12mo. \$4.00
- 58. BORROW (George). Bible in Spain. London. Murray, 1843. 3 volumes. 8vo. Half mor. \$35.00

- 59. BORROW (GEORGE). Lavengro; The Scholar—The Gypsy—The Priest. London. Murray, 1851. Portrait. 3 volumes. 8vo. \$18.00

 ***The first edition in the original boards, uncut with paper label.
- 60. BOSWELL (James). The Life of Samuel Johnson. London. Bohn. 1857. *Illustrated*. 10 vols. 16mo. Half calf, gilt. \$30.00
- 61. [BOYLE (The Hon. Mrs.)] Ros Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum. London, 1885. 16mo. Vellum. \$15.00
 ***Only 50 copies on large paper.
- 62. BRONTË (CHARLOTTE). The Life of. By E. C. Gaskell. London, 1857. Portrait. 2 volumes. 12mo. Half calf. \$8.50
- 63. BROWNING (ROBERT). Paracelsus. London, 1835. 12mo. Original boards uncut, with paper label.

 ***The first edition. Scarce. \$50.00
- 64. BROWNING (ROBERT). Sordello. London, Moxon, 1840. 12mo. Original cloth, uncut, printed paper label. \$27.50

 ***The first edition. Very scarce.
- 65. BROWNING (ROBERT). Bells and Pomegranates. London, 1841-46. 8 parts in 1 volume. 8vo. Full crushed green Levant morocco, gilt, by Riviere.

 **The first edition of each part. Very rare. \$100.00
- 66. BROWNING (ROBERT). The Poetical Works of. New York, 1894. 9 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, gilt. \$30.00
- 67. [BROWNING (Mrs. ELIZABETH BARRETT)]. Poems by Elizabeth Barrett Barrett, author of "The Seraphim," etc. London. Edward Moxon, Dover street.

- 1844. 2 vols. 16mo. Full crushed brown Levant morocco, special tooling, etc., etc., gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. \$65.00

 ***The first edition, with special tooling, from an elaborate design.
- 68. BRIDGES (ROBERT). Eros and Psyche. Done into English from the Latin of Apuleius. London, 1885. 8vo. Half vellum. \$6.00
- 69. BRIDGES (ROBERT). John Keats. A Critical Essay. London. Privately printed. 1895. Portrait. 12mo. ***The first edition. \$8.00
- 70. BULWER (Edward), (Lord Lytton). Poetical and Dramatic Works. London. Chapman and Hall, 1852. Illustrated. 5 vols. 12mo. Half calf. \$12.50
- 71. BURNET (BISHOP GILBERT). History of His Own Times, from Charles the II. to the Reign of Queen Anne. London, 1840. 51 Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Calf. \$10.00
- 72. BURNS (ROBERT). Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. London, 1787. 8vo. Old calf. \$15.00
- 73. BURNS (ROBERT). The Poetical Works of. London, Pickering, 1839. *Portrait.* 3 volumes. 16mo. \$15.00
- 74. BURTON (ROBERT). The Anatomy of Melancholy. London, 1893. Portrait and fac simile of original title. 3 volumes. 8vo. Half vellum. \$18.00
- 75. BYRON (LORD). The Life and Writings of. Edited by Thomas Moore. London. Murray, v. d. *Illustrated*. 16 vols. 16mo. Half calf, gilf. \$45.00
- 76. CALDECOTT ILLUSTRATIONS. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Old Christmas. London. Maemillan, 1876. Illustrated by R. Caldecott. 12mo. \$7.50

- 77. CALDECOTT ILLUSTRATIONS. IRVING (WASHINGTON). Old Christmas and Bracebridge Hall. London, 1876-77. Illustrated by R. Caldecott. 2 volumes. 12mo. \$25.00
 - **The first edition with Caldecott illustrations.
- 78. CAMDEN (WILLIAM). Remaines. Concerning Britain. London, 1657. With scarce Portrait. Square 12mo. Calf. \$5.00
- 79. CAMPBELL (D.). The Puritan in Holland, England and America. New York, 1892. 2 vols. 8vo. \$5.00
- 80. [CARLYLE (THOMAS)]. Sartor Resartus. The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. In three books. London. Sanders and Otley, Conduit street, 1838. 8vo. Original boards, uncut. \$12.00
 - ***The first regular edition. In 1834 Carlyle had published this privately for a few friends, but it was not until the edition of 1838 was issued that the public, as a whole, read this epoch-making volume.
- 81. CARLYLE (THOMAS). Shooting Niagara: and After? London, 1867. 16mo. Paper. \$3.00 ***The first edition.
- 82. CARLYLE (THOMAS). Collected Works. (Library edition.) London. Chapman & Hall. (N. D.) Portraits and Maps. 34 vols. 8vo. Half calf. \$150.00
- 83. CARLYLE AND EMERSON. The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1834-1872. Boston, 1883. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards, uncut. \$10.00
 - ***Large paper. Only 250 copies printed.
- 84. CARROLL (Lewis). Through the Looking Glass. London, 1872. With 50 Illustrations by John Tenniel. 12mo. \$25.00

^{**}The first edition in the original cloth.

- 85. CARROLL (Lewis). Sylvie and Bruno. London, 1889. 46 illustrations.—Sylvie and Bruno Concluded. London, 1893. 46 Illustrations by Harry Furniss. 2 volumes. 12mo. Gilt. \$10.00
- 86. CELLINI (Benvenuto). The Life of. Newly translated into English by J. A. Symonds. London, 1888. With Engraved Portrait and eight India Proof Etchings, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. \$75.00****A large paper copy. Only 100 so printed.
- 87. CHAUCER'S CANTERBURY TALES. Edited by Alfred W. Pollard. London, 1894. 2 vols. 12mo. Half red morocco. \$7.50
- 88. CICERO. The Life of. By Anthony Trollope. London, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. \$4.50
- 89. COACHING. MALET (CAPTAIN). Annals of the Road, or Notes on Coaching in Great Britain. London, 1876. 10 colored plates. 8vo. \$25.00
- 90. COACHING. REYNARDSON (C. T. S. B.). 'Down the Road,' or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. London, 1875. 12 colored Illustrations by H. Alken. 8vo \$25.00
- 91. COACHING. TRISTRAM (W. O.). Coaching Days and Coaching Ways. London, 1888. *Illustrations by Herbert Railton and Hugh Thomson*. 4to.

 ***Binding slightly damaged. \$8.00
- 92. COLERIDGE (Hartley). Essays and Marginalia. Edited by his brother. London. Moxon, 1851. Portrait. 2 vols. 16mo. Full calf. \$13.50

- 93. COLERIDGE (S. T.). Christabel. Kubla Khan, A Vision. The Pains of Sleep. London. Printed for John Murray, etc., 1816. Full straight-grain red morocco, gilt on the rough, in style of Roger Payne. \$25.00

 **The first edition, and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 94. CONGREVE (WILLIAM). The Way of the World. A Comedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by His Majesty's Servants. [Motto.] London. Printed for Jacob Tonson, within Gray's-Inn-Gate, next Gray's-Inn-Lane, 1700. 4to. Full crushed Levant morocco, gilt on the rough, by De Sauty. \$40.00
 - **The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited at the Grolier Club last February.
- 95. COOPER (James Fenimore). The Red Rover. London, 1827. 3 vols. 12mo. Half calf, gilt. \$6.00
- 96. COOPER (James Fenimore). The Water Witch. London, 1830. 3 vols. 12mo. Half calf. \$6.00

 ***This London edition has the same date as the first American edition.
- 97. COWPER (William). Poems by William Cowper, of the Inner Temple, Esq. London. Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72 St. Paul's Church Yard, 1782.—The Task. A poem in six books, etc., to which are added, by the same author, An Epistle to Joseph Hill, Esq., Tirocinium, or a Review of Schools, and the History of John Gilpin. London. Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72 St. Paul's Church Yard, 1785. Together 2 vols. 8vo. Original sheep. \$75.00
 - ***The first edition, and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited at the Grolier Club last February.
- 98. CRUIKSHANK. The Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth. London, n. d. *Illustrations by Cruikshank*. 3 vols. 8vo. \$3.00

- 99. DE GONTAUT (Duchess). Memoirs of. By Mrs. J. W. Davis. New York, 1894. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. \$3.50
- 100. DE MAISTRE (X.). Voyage autour de ma Chambre. Boston, 1901. Portrait. 12mo. Boards. \$7.50
 - ***A fine example of XVIIIth century style of printing, imitated by the Riverside Press. Only 500 copies printed.
- 101. DE MONTALEMBERT (COUNT). The Monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Edinburgh and London, 1861. 7 vols. 8vo. \$25.00
- 102. DICKENS (CHARLES). Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Edited by Boz. London. Chapman & Hall, 1836-37. 43 plates by Seymour, Buss and Phiz. The 20 parts in 19 original green wrappers, uncut. \$135.00
 - ***First edition. A fine clean copy of the original parts as issued, with all the wrappers and advertisements intact. The plates in this copy are all of the earliest issue, being without inscriptions throughout, while the two "Buss plates" appear in part 3. "They only appear in the earliest copies of the third number.

 The two plates by H. K. Browne in part 4 are signed "Nemo," changed in later issues of this part to "Phiz."

 Besides the points mentioned above, this copy has the two rare "Addresses" in parts 10 and 15. A very desirable set, in remarkably fine condition.
- 103. [DICKENS (CHARLES)]. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by Boz. London, 1838. Portrait and (12) Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2 vols. 12mo. \$40.00
 - **The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 104. [DICKENS (CHARLES)]. Oliver Twist. By Boz. London, 1838. Illustration by George Cruikshank. 3 vols. 12mo. \$44.00

^{**}The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.

105. [DE QUINCY (THOMAS)].

CONFESSIONS

OF AN

ENGLISH OPIUM-EATER

LONDON:

Printed for Taylor & Hessey, Fleet Street

1822

12mo, original boards, uncut.

\$75.00

^{***}The first edition in the original boards, uncut, with paper label.

Very rare in this condition.

- 106. DICKENS (Charles). Nicholas Nickleby. London, Chapman & Hall, 1839. Portrait and Illustrations by Phiz. 20 parts in 19 original pictorial wrappers, uncut. \$30.00
 - **The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 107. DICKENS (CHARLES). Master Humphrey's Clock. London, Chapman & Hall, 1840-1. *Illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne*. In the 88 original parts as issued. \$35.00
- 108. DICKENS (CHARLES). Master Humphrey's Clock. London. Chapman & Hall. 1840. Illustrations by G. Cattermole and Hablot-Browne. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Half calf. \$12.00
- 109. DICKENS (CHARLES). The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. London. Chapman & Hall, 1844. With Illustrations by Phiz. 8vo. In the original. 20 parts in 19. \$45.00
 - ***The very rare first edition, and an immaculate copy in the original numbers as issued, with all the wrappers and advertisements, and the forty illustrations, inclusive of frontispiece and title, by Phiz.
- 110. DICKENS (CHARLES). Martin Chuzzlewit. London, 1844. *Illustrations by Phiz.* 8vo. Half calf. ***The first edition. Slightly water stained. \$15.50
- 111. DICKENS (CHARLES). Dombey and Son. London, 1848. Illustrated by Phiz. 20 parts in 19. \$18.00

 **The first edition in the original parts as issued with all the wrappers.
- 112. DICKENS (CHARLES). Dombey and Son. London, 1848. *Illustrations by H. K. Browne*. 8vo. Half mor., marbled edges. \$12.50
- 113. ——The Same. Half calf. \$10.00

- 114. DICKENS (CHARLES). David Copperfield. London, 1850. Illustrations by Phiz. 20 parts in 19. 8vo. Pictorial wrappers, uncut. \$25.00
- 115. DICKENS (CHARLES). David Copperfield. London, 1850. Illustrations by H. K. Browne. 8vo. Half morroco, gilt top, uncut. \$10.00
- 116. ——The Same. Marbled edges. \$8.50
- 117. DICKENS (CHARLES). Bleak House. London, 1853.

 40 Illustrations by Phiz. 8vo. Pictorial wrappers.
 20 parts in 19. \$12.50

 ***The first edition in the original parts, uncut.
- 118. DICKENS (CHARLES). A Child's History of England. London, 1854. Frontispieces by F. W. Topham. 3 vols. Square 16mo. \$15.00
- 119. DICKENS (CHARLES). Hard Times. London, 1854.
 12mo. Polished calf, gilt, by Tout. \$7.50
 ***The first edition.
- 120. DICKENS (CHARLES). Little Dorrit. London, 1857.

 Illustrations by Phiz. 8vo. 20 parts in 19, uncut.

 \$12.00
 - ***The first edition in the original parts as issued with pictorial covers.
- 121. The Same. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt. \$10.00
- 122. DICKENS (CHARLES). A Tale of Two Cities. London, 1859. 16 illustrations by Phiz. Complete in the 7 parts as published, with all the advertisements and wrappers. \$75.00
 - ***The rarest of all the Dickens in parts, the issue in this form being very limited.

- 123. DICKENS (CHARLES). Our Mutual Friend. With Illustrations by Marcus Stone. London. Chapman & Hall, 1864-5. 8vo. In the original 20 parts in 19, with the illustrated green paper wrappers, uncut. \$12.50
 - ***The very rare first edition, in the original numbers as issued, with all the wrappers and advertisements. Dated from May, 1864, to November, 1865. The illustrations are forty in number, and all are by Marcus Stone. This copy contains also the slip notice to the readers in Part I.
- 124. The Same. 2 vols. Half mor., gilt top, uncut. \$7.50
- 125. DICKENS (CHARLES). The Mystery of Edwin Drood. London. Chapman & Hall, 1870. Illustrations by S. L. Fildes. 8vo. 6 parts as issued. \$4.50

 **The first edition in the original parts.
- 126. DICKENS (CHARLES). Mystery of Edwin Drood. London, 1870. Portrait and Illustrations. 12mo. Half calf, marbled edges. \$3.50 ***The first edition.
- 127. D'ISRAELI (I.). Curiosities of Literature. London. Murray, 1823. 5 volumes. 12mo. Uncut. \$15.00
- 128. DIXON (W. H.). Royal Windsor. London, 1879. Illustrated. 4 volumes. 8vo. Half calf. \$15.00
- 129. DRUMMOND (WILLIAM). The Works of. Edinburgh, 1711. Small 4to. Calf. \$5.00

 ***Title page mounted, first page of preface worn and mended.
- 130. DRYDEN (John). Dramatic Works. Life of Author by Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1882. Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo. \$25.00
- 131. DUFF (E. G.). Early Printed Books. London, 1893. Illustrated. 8vo. Cloth. \$4.00

- 132. DUMAS (ALEXANDRE). The Romances of. Boston, 1900. *Ilustrated*. 60 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, gilt. \$164.00
- 133. DU MAURIER (George). English Society At Home. London, 1880. 63 Illustrationns on India Paper by George Du Maurier. 4to. \$10.00
- 134. DUODECIMOS CLUB. Fac simile of Poor Richard's Almanac for 1733, n. p. The Duodecimos, 1894.

 Portraits. 12mo. Boards. \$25.00
- 135. EDWARDS (EDWARD). The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1868. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. \$10.00
- 136. EGAN (PIERCE). Life in London; or, The Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq. London, 1821. Embellished with 36 (colored) scenes from real life, designed and etched by I. R. & G. Cruikshank. 8vo. Full crushed red Levant morocco, by Wood (London), with elaborate gilt tooling of sporting implements, etc., on back and side. \$95.00
- 137. ELIOT (George). Adam Bede. Edinburgh and London, 1859. 3 volumes. 12mo. Original cloth, uncut. \$30.00
- 138. The Same. Full calf, gilt, by Riviere. \$27.50

 **The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in
 English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 139. ELIOT (George). Felix Holt. The Radical. Edinburgh and London, 1866. 3 vols. 12mo. \$12.00
- 140. ELIOT (George). Romola. London Smith, Elder, 1880. Illustrations by Sir Frederick Leighton. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. \$8.00

- 141. ELIOT (George). The Works of. Edinburgh and London, n. d. 24 vols. 12mo. Half crushed blue Levant morocco, gilt. \$60.00
- 142. ELIOT (George). Life of. As related in Her Letters and Journals. Edited by J. W. Cross. Edinburgh and London, 1885. *Portraits*. 3 vols. 12mo. \$8.00
- 143. ELLIS (Henry). Original Letters Illustrative of English History. London, 1824. *Illustrated*. 11 vols. 8vo. Polished calf, gilt top, uncut. Riviere. \$55.00
- 144. ELZEVIR. Io. Barclaii Argenis. Lugd. Bat. Elzeviriana, 1627. Engraved Frontispiece. 16mo. Vellum. \$10.00
- 145. ELZEVIR. Respublica. Poloniae, Lituaniae, Prussiae, etc. Ludg. Bat. Elzeviriana, 1627. Engraved Frontispiece. 16mo. Gilt. \$10.00
- 146. ELZEVIR. Terentii Comoediae. Lugd. Batavorum. Elzeviriana, 1635. Frontispiece. 16 mo. Boards. \$3.00
- 147. ELZEVIR. Respudica Bojema. Lugd. Bat. Elzeviriana, 1643. Engraved Frontispiece. 16mo. Red morocco gilt. \$10.00
- 148. ELZEVIR. Justi Lipsi De Constantia. Amstelodami Elzeviriana, 1652. Engraved Frontispiece. 24mo. Morocco. \$6.00
- 149. ELZEVIR. Phillipi Cluverii. Geographiam. Amstelodami Elzeviriana, 1661. Engraved Frontispiece. 16mo. Morocco. \$10.00

- 150. ELZEVIR. Arnoldi Vinii. Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius. Amsterodami. Danielem Elzevirium, 1665. 8vo. Half calf. \$5.00 ***Numerous annotations.
- 151. [EMERSON (RALPH WALDO.)] Nature. Boston, 1836. 12mo. Original cloth. \$25.00

 **The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 152. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). The Conduct of Life. Boston, 1860. 12mo. \$5.75
- 153. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). Society and Solitude. Twelve chapters. Boston, 1870. 12mo. \$5.00 *****The first edition.
- 154. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). Letters and Social Aims. Boston, 1876. 12mo. \$5.00
- 155. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). Works of. London. Macmillan, 1883-84. 6 vols. 12mo. Half red crushed Levant morocco. \$30.00
- 156. EMERSON (RALPH WALDO). Works of. Boston, 1899. Portrait. 12 vols. 12mo. Half red morocco gilt. \$40.00
- 157. ESSEX HOUSE PRESS. CELLINI (Benvenuto). The Treatise of. On Goldsmithing and Sculpture. London, 1898. Folio. Only 600 printed. \$30.00

 ***This was printed at the Guild's Press, Essex House, by Messrs. Hodson, Bunning & Tippett, compositors, and S. Mowlem, pressman.
- 158. FENELON (S. DE LA MOTHE). The Adventures of Telemachus. The Son of Ulysses. Translated from the French by the late John Hawkesworth. London, 1800. Frontispiece and Illustrations. 2 vols. 24mo. Full straight-grain morocco gilt. \$15.00

- 159. FIELDING (HENRY). A History of Tom Jones. Edinburgh, 1791. Numerous Plates by Thomas Rowlandson. 3 vols. 8vo. Mottled calf, extra by Worsfold, gilt top, edges, uncut. \$20.00
- 160. FISKE (John). The American Revolution. Cambridge Riverside Press, 1896. Illustrated. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Half mor., gilt top. \$30.00
- Khayyam; and the Salaman and Absal of Jami.
 Rendered into English verse. Bernard Quaritch.
 London, 1879. Frontispiece. Square 12mo. \$40.00

 ***This is the fourth version of the Rubaiyat, to which is added for the first time FitzGerald's version of the Salaman of Jami. Of this he writes to a friend: "I took it in hand, boiled it down to three-fourths of what it originally was, and (as you see) clapt it on the back of Omar, where I still believe it would hang somewhat of a dead weight; but that was Quaritch's lookout, not mine. I have never heard any notice taken of it, but just now from you; and I believe that, say what you would, people would rather have
- 162. FITZGERALD (EDWARD). Letters and Literary Remains. London, 1902. Portraits. 7 vols. 8vo.

 ***Out of print and scarce. \$30.00

the old sinner alone."

- 163. The Same. Half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere, with special tooling, etc., etc. \$75.00
- 164. FOSTER (John). Critical Essays. Lectures. Life and Correspondence. London, 1852-1857. Portrait. 6 vols. 12mo. Half calf. \$6.00
- 165. FOWKE (Frank Rede). The Bayeux Tapestry. London, 1898. Illustrated. [Ex Libris Series]. 12mo. \$4.00

166. FITZGERALD (EDWARD).

RUBÁIYÁT

OF

OMAR KHAYYAM

THE
ASTRONOMER-POET OF PERSIA
Translated into English Verse

LONDON:
BERNARD QUARITCH
Castle Street, Leicester Square

1859

4to original wrappers in solander case.

\$300.00

^{***}The excessively rare first edition, in the original paper wrappers.

- 167. FROUDE (J. A.). History of England. London, 1858. 12 vols. 8vo. Half calf. \$36.00
- 168. GARRISON (WILLIAM LLOYD). The Story of His Life. New York, 1885. Illustrated. 4 vols. 8vo. \$10.00
- 169. GAY (John). Fables with a Life of the Author. London. John Stockdale, 1793. 70 plates by Blake and others. 2 volumes. Royal 8vo. Calf, gilt, by Riviere. \$20.00
- 170. GÉRÔME (J. L.). Life and Works of. With introduction by Augustus St. Gaudens. New York, 1892.

 19 full-page photogravures, 25 full-page reproductions and 50 pencil drawings. 4to. Cloth. \$25.00
- 171. GIBBON (Edward). The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. London, 1887. Portrait and Maps. 8 volumes. 8vo. Full calf, gilt. \$45.00
- 172. GILBERT (W. S.). The "Bab" Ballads. Much Sound and Little Sense. With Illustrations by the author. London, 1869. More "Bab" Ballads. Much Sound and Little Sense. With Illustrations by the author. London, n. d. Together, 2 vols. 12mo. Original pictoral cloth. \$27.50
- 173. GOLDSMITH (OLIVER). Miscellaneous Works. Edited by Washington Irving. Paris, 1837. Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. Calf. \$12.00
- 174. GRAY (Thomas). The Works of. Oxford, 1825. Portrait. 2 volumes. 12mo. Half morocco, uncut. \$12.50
- 175. GRAY (Тномая). The Works of. London. Pickering, 1853. Portrait. 5 vols. 16mo. \$15.00

- 176. GREENE (ROBERT). The Dramatic Works of. London. Pickering, 1831. 2 volumes. 12mo. Green morocco, gilt. \$25.00
- 177. GREENAWAY (KATE). Almanacks, 1883 to 1895.

 With quaint Illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway. 13 vols. 16mo. and 24mo. \$18.00
- 178. GREVILLE (C. C. F.). The Greville Memoirs, viz.:
 Journal of the Reigns of George IV and William IV.
 London, 1874. 3 vols.—A Journal of the Reign of
 Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1852. London, 1885. 3
 vols.—A Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria from
 1852 to 1860. London, 1887. 2 vols. Together 8
 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$50.00
- 179. HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Select Letters of Christopher Columbus, Relating to His Four Voyages to the New World. Edited by R. H. Major. London. Hakluyt Society, 1870. Frontispiece. 8vo. Calf, uncut. \$15.00
- 180. HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. Viz: The Valley of the Amazons.—The Voyage of Robert Dudley.—Journey of Friar William.—Danish Arctic Expedition.—Discoveries and Conquests of Guinea.—Discoveries of the Solomon Islands.—Christian Topography of Cosmos.—Vasco da Gama's First Voyage.—Andrew Battell in Guinea.—The Voyage of John Saris.—Travels of Pedro.—Teixeira.—The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe. London, v. d. 16 vols. 8vo.
- 181. HAMILTON (Anthony). Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. London, 1889.

 Portrait of the Author and 33 Etchings on India paper by Delort. 4to. Half morocco, uncut. \$10.00

 ****Large paper. 780 copies printed.

- 182. HARDY (THOMAS). A Pair of Blue Eyes. London, 1873. 3 volumes. 12mo. \$18.00
- 183. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). The Scarlet Letter.

 Boston, 1850. 12mo. Original cloth. \$35.00

 ***The first edition, with the word re-duplicate, page 21. It is also

***The first edition, with the word re-duplicate, page 21. It is also one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.

- 184. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Transformation; or, the Romance of Monte Beni. London, 1860. 3 vols. Half calf. \$15.00
- 185. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Passages from the French and Italian Note-Books. London, 1871. 2 vols. 8vo. \$5.00
- 186. HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL). Memoir of. With Other Stories, now first published in this country by H. A. Page. London, 1872. 12mo. \$2.00
- 187. HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). Complete Works and Life of. With introductory Notes by G. P. Lathrop, and Illustrated with Etchings by Blum, Church, Dielman, Gifford, Shirlaw and Turner. Boston, 1886-1897. 15 vols. 12mo. Half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$55.00
- 188. HAWTHORNE. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife.

 A Biography by Julian Hawthorne. London, 1884.

 Portraits. Vignette. 2 vols. 8vo. \$10.00

 ***Large paper. Only 350 copies printed.
- 189. HAY (John). Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. With Illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr. Boston, 1871. 16mo. \$2.00

- 190. HAZLITT (WILLIAM). Conversations of James Northcote, Esq., R. A. London, 1830. Portrait. 12mo. \$3.00
- 191. HAZLITT (WILLIAM). Literary Remains of the Late.-With a Notice of His Life by His Son, and Thoughts on His Genius and Writings by E. L. Bulwer and Sergeant Talfourd. London, 1836. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards. \$15.00
- 192. HERBERT (George). The Remains of that Sweet Singer of the Temple. London. Pickering, 1848. Portrait. The Temple, etc. London, 1850. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 16mo. \$8.00
- 193. HERRICK (ROBERT). The Works of.—Edinburgh. 1823. Vignettes on Title. 2 vols. Small 4to. Full green morocco, gilt. \$37.50 * * *Large paper.
- 194. HERRICK (ROBERT). Poetical Works. Pickering, 1825. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards, un-\$25.00
 - ***Scarce, and especially so in this fine uncut condition.
- 195. HERRICK (ROBERT). The Hesperides and Noble Numbers. Edited by A. Pollard, with a preface by A. C. Swinburne. London and New York, 1891. Frontispiece. 2 vols. 16mo. Half Levant morocco. gilt. \$7.50
- 196. HEWLETT (MAURICE). Songs and Meditations. Westminster, 1896. 12mo. \$6.00 **The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 197. HEWLETT (MAURICE). The Forest Lovers. London, 1898. 12mo. \$15.00 **The first edition in the original cloth.

- 198. HEWLETT (MAURICE). Pan and the Young Shepherd. A Pastoral in two acts. London and New York, \$10.00 1898. 12mo.
 - **The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 199. HEWLETT (MAURICE). Little Novels of Italy. \$7.50 London, 1899. 12mo. **The first edition in the original cloth.
- 200. HEWLETT (MAURICE). The Life and Death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. London, 1900. 12mo. \$3.00 **The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 201. HEWLETT (MAURICE). New Canterbury Tales. Westminster, 1901. 12mc. \$3.75 * *The first edition in the original cloth.
- 202. HOLLAND (SIR HENRY). Recollections of Past Life. New York, 1872. 12mo. Cloth. \$1.50
- 203. HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL). The Works of. Boston and New York, 1891-96. Portraits. 15 vols. 12mo. Half blue crushed morocco. \$75.00 * **Riverside edition.
- 204. HORACE (QUINTUS HORATIUS FLACCUS). Parisiis, excudebam Petrus Didot, Matu Major, Anno VIII. (1800). 12mo. Full straight grain red morocco, with blind and gold tooling, in the style of Roger Payne. \$15.00 ***The choice Didot's edition.
- 205. HOWARD (HENRY, EARL OF SURREY) and WYATT (SIR THOMAS). The Works of. Edited by G. H. Nott. London, 1815. Portraits. (Foxed). 2 vols. 4to. \$25.00 Half morocco, uncut.
- 206. HUGUENOTS. Protestant Reformation in France; or, History of the Huguenots. London. Bentley. 1847. Illustrated. 2 vols. Half calf. \$10.00

- 207. HUME (DAVID). The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688.

 Embellished with engravings on copper and wood from Thurston's designs. London, 1818. 8 vols. Half morocco, gilt top. \$35.00

 ****Large paper copy.
- 208. HUNT (Leigh). The Old Court Suburb. London, 1855. Vignettes. 2 vols. 12mo. \$15.00
- 209. HUTCHINSON (COLONEL). Memoirs of the Life of. London, 1806. Portrait. Small 4to. Calf. \$10.00
- 210. HUTTON (W.). The Battle of Bosworthfield Between Richard the Third and Henry, Earl of Richmond, 1485. London, 1813. Illustrated. 8vo. Half calf.
- 211. IRVING (Washington). Life and letters. Edited by his nephew, P. M. Irving. New York, 1883. Portraits. 3 vols. Small 4to. Uncut. \$10.00

 ***Only 300 copies printed. Memorial edition.
- 212. JEAFFRESON (J. C.). A Book About Doctors. London, 1860. Illustrated. 2 vols. 12mo. \$5.00
- 213. JEFFERIES (RICHARD). Field and Hedgerow. Collected by His Widow. London, 1889. *Portrait.* 8vo. Half Vellum. \$10.00

 ****Large paper. Only 200 printed.
- 214. JEFFERSON (THOMAS). The Life of. By Henry S. Randall. New York, 1858. Frontispiece and Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. \$20.00
- 215. JERROLD (Douglas). Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. London, 1866. *Illustrated by Charles Keene*. Square 8vo. Full paneled calf. \$25.00
- 216. JESSE (J. Heneage). London, and Its Celebrities. London, 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. \$15.00

- 217. JOHNSON (SAMUEL). The Life of. By James Boswell. London, 1791. Portrait engraved by Heath. 2 vols. 4to. Full calf. \$15.00
 - ***The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 218. JOHNSON (Samuel). Rambler. London, 1794.

 Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo. Calf. \$15.00
- 219. JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel). The Life of. By James Boswell, etc. Edited by G. B. Hill. Oxford, 1887. With Portraits. 6 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. \$50.00 ****The best library edition.
- 220. JONSON (Ben). The Works of. With additions never before published. London, 1692. Portraits engraved by Elders. Torn. Folio. Calf. \$15.00
- 221. KEATS (John). Poetical Works. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. London, 1889. Portraits. 5 vols. 8vo. \$40.00
- 222. KEENE (CHARLES). Our People; Sketches from "Punch." London, 1881. Illustrated by Charles Keene. 4to. \$12.00
- 223. KIPLING (RUDYARD). Plain Tales from the Hills. Calcutta: Thacker, Spink & Co. London: W. Thacker & Co., 1888. 16mo. Original pictoral cloth. \$35.00 *** The rare first edition.
- 224. KIPLING (RUDYARD). Barrack Room Ballads and other verses. Methuen & Co. London, 1892. Vignette on title. \$6.00
- 225. KIPLING (RUDYARD). The Seven Seas. Methuen & Co. London, 1896. Vignette on title. 12mo. \$5.00

 ***The first edition in the original cloth, uncut, with the advertisements preserved.

226. KEATS (JOHN).

LAMIA, ISABELLA,

THE EVE OF ST. AGNES,

AND

OTHER POEMS.

By JOHN KEATS,

Author of Endymion

LONDON:

Printed for Taylor & Hessey Fleet Street

1820

18mo, original boards, uncut.

\$450.00

^{***}The first edition in the original boards, uncut. The excessive rarity of this book is well known to collectors, while its steady rise in value is indicative of its great desirability. A copy is offered by a London bookseller for £120.

- 227. LACE. PALLISER (MME. BURY) Historie de la Dentelle Traduit par la Contesse Gedeon de Clermont Tonnerre. Paris, 1892. Illustrated. 8vo. \$8.00
- 228. LAMB (Charles). Æsop. The Fables of. Paraphras'd in Verse Adorn'd with 160 copper sculptures, and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby. London, 1675. 12mo. Full calf. \$175.00
 - **Presentation copy from Charles Lamb to May, with the following note pasted inside on a flyleaf: "Dear May, Pray accept of this little Æsop, with the queer cuts, as a memorial of many pleasant evenings I have spent with you all at Enfield, and give my best love to Mrs. May, mamma, and grand mamma. I had no time to call upon you, but am to be heard of always at 64 New Bond street.

 C. LAMB.

John May, to whom this was presented, was a friend of Southey, who became acquainted with him in Portugal. He was a frequent correspondent of Southey, and through him became acquainted with Lamb. This copy was evidently rebound about thirty years ago.

229. LAMB. (COLERIDGE, S. T.). Poems. By S. T. Coleridge. Seecond edition, to which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd. Printed by N. Biggs, for J. Cottle, Bristol, and Messrs. Robinsons. London, 1797. 16mo. Full morocco, gilt.

\$35.00

- ***The first edition. Lamb's poems cover pp. 215 to 240.

 "There were inserted in my former edition a few Sonnets of my Friend and old School-fellow, Chas. Lamb. He has now communicated to me a complete collection of all his Poems, quae qui non prorsus umet, illun omnes et Virtuteset Veneres odore."—The Preface.
- 230. LAMB (Charles). John Woodvil. A Tragedy, by C. Lamb, to which are added, Fragments of Burton, the author of The Anatomy of Melancholy. London. Printed by T. Plummer, Seething-Lane; for G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster Row, 1802. 12mo. Full crushed Levant morocco, gilt on the rough, by Riviere & Son, in a Solander Case. \$225.00

^{***}The first edition and a presentation copy from Lamb to W. Ayrton.
On the title page Lamb has written as follows: "C. Lamb to W.

Ayrton, Esq." William Ayrton was director of the music at the King's Theatre in London in 1816. He was also famous as an impresario and musical critic.

- 231. LAMB (Charles). Tales from Shakespeare. Designed for the use of Young Persons. Embellished with copper plates. London. Printed for Thomas Hodgkins, at the Juvenile Library, Hanaway Street (opposite Soho Square), Oxford Street; and to be had of all Booksellers. 1807. 2 vols. 16mo. Full mottled calf by Bedford. \$200.00
 - **The first edition. Very rare.

 "Mary . . . says you saw her writings about the other day, and she wishes you should know what they are. She is doing for Godwin's bookseller twenty of Shakespeare's plays, to be made into children's tales. Six are already done by her, to wit, the 'Tempest,' the 'Winter's Tale,' 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' 'Much Ado About Nothing,' the 'Two Gentlemen of Verona,' and 'Cymbeline.' 'The Merchant of Venice' is in forwardness. I have done 'Othello' and 'Macbeth,' and mean to do all the tragedies. I think it will be popular among the little people, besides money. It's to bring sixty guineas. Mary has done them capitally, I think you'd think."—Lamb to Manning.

 "Mary is just stuck fast in 'All's Well that Ends Well.' She complains of having to set forth so many female characters in boy's clothes. She begins to think Shakespeare must have wanted-imagination! I, to encourage her (for she often faints in the prosecution of her great work), flatter her with telling her how well such and such a play is done. But she is stuck fast, and I have been obliged to promise to assist her."—Lamb to Wordsworth. "Those 'Tales from Shakespeare' are near coming out and Mary has begun a new work."—Lamb to Manning.
- 232. LAMB (CHARLES). The Adventures of Ulysses. London. Printed by T. Davison, Whitefriars, for the Juvenile Library, No. 41 Skinner Street, Snow-Hill. 1808. With engraved frontispiece and title. 12mo. Full crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Root. \$80.00

***The first edition. Very scarce. The engraved title is often missing.

"I have done two books since the failure of my farce (Mr. H.); they will both be out this summer. The one is a juvenile book—the 'Adventures of Ulysses,' intended to be an introduction to the reading of the 'Telemachus!' It is done out of the 'Odyssey,' not from the Greek (I would not mislead you), nor yet from the Pope's 'Odyssey,' but from an older translation of one Chapman. The 'Shakespeare Tales' suggested the doing of it."—Lamb to Manning.

233. [LAMB (CHARLES)].

ELIA.

Essays which have appeared under that signature in the

LONDON MAGAZINE

LONDON:

Printed for Taylor & Hessey, Fleet Street. LAMB (CHARLES).

THE LAST ESSAYS

OF

ELIA

BEING

A sequel to Essays published under that name.

LONDON:

Edward Moxon, Dover Street.

1833.

2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut, in a Solander case by Zaehnsdorf. \$375.00

^{***}The first editions of the first issue without the half title in the original boards, uncut, with paper labels. Very rare. There were two issues of the first edition of the first series, the second having a half title and the first no half title. This was only known to collectors a few years ago and created some dismay (at the time of its discovery) among owners of the second issue.

- 234. LAMB (Charles). Album Verses with a few others. London. Edward Moxon, 64 New Bond Street. 1830. 18mo. Full crushed levant morocco, gilt on the rough; Jansen style, by Rivière. \$55.00
 - ***The first edition. A presentation copy from Charles Lamb to William Ayrton, with "From the author, W. A.," on the title page and the following note by Ayrton written on back of title: "Mr. Jerdan having, in the Literary Gazette, thought fit to abuse the following small work, Mr. Southey sent the annexed verses to his friend, and mankind's friend, Chas. Lamb, W. A." Then follows a newspaper clipping, pasted in, on which is printed Southey's verse.
- 235. LAMB (Charles). Album Verses with a few others. London. Edward Moxon, 64 New Bond Street, 1830. 12mo. Original boards, uncut. \$25.00
 - ***The first edition, dedicated to Edward Moxon, this being one of the first books to bear his imprint.
- 236. LAMB (Charles). Poems, Plays and Miscellaneous Essays of. With introduction and notes, by Alfred Ainger. London, 1884. 12mo. \$1.60
- 237. LAMB (CHARLES). Mrs. Leicester's School, etc. With introduction and notes, by Alfred Ainger. London, 1885. 12mo. \$1.60
- 238. LAMB (Charles). Essays of Elia. Edited by Augustine Birrell. London, 1888. *Illustrated by Herbert Railton*. The Temple Library. 2 vols. 16mo. \$8.00
- 239. LAMB (Charles). Specimens of English Dramatic Poets. London, 1893. *Illustrated*. 2 vols. 8vo. Uncut. \$5.00
 - ***Large paper. Only 150 so printed. This forms one of the Temple Library.
- 240. LAMB (Charles). Essays of Elia. Phila. and London, 1902. Illustrated by A. Garth Jones. 8vo. \$3.50
- 241. LAMB (CHARLES). Essays of Elia. With the appreciation of Lamb by Walter Pater. N. Y. Century Co., 1902. Portrait. 12mo. \$1.25

- 242. LAMB (Charles). Works, viz: Essays of Elia—Mrs. Leicester's School—Tales from Shakespeare—Poems, Plays and Miscellaneous Essays—Letters. 2 vols.—Charles Lamb, by Alfred Ainger. Edited with introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger. London, 1897-1902. 7 vols. 12mo. \$10.00
- 243. LAMB (CHARLES). Works. The Pafraet Book Co., Troy, N. Y. 12 vols. 8vo. Boards, uncut. \$90.00 **Edmonton edition. Only 250 sets printed on hand-made paper at the Merrymount Press, Boston.
- 244. LAMB. DOBELL (BERTRAM). Sidelights on Charles Lamb. London and New York, 1903. 12mo. \$2.00
- 245. LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE). Gebir, Count Julian and other Poems. London. Moxon, 1831. 12mo. Boards, uncut. \$10.00
- 246. LANG (Andrew). The Red Fairy Book. London, 1890. Illustrated. 12mo. \$4.00
- 247. LANG (Andrew). The Blue Poetry Book. London, 1891. Illustrated. 12mo. \$4.00
- 248. LANG (Andrew). The Green Fairy Book. London, 1892. Illustrated. 12mo. \$4.00
- 249. [LEVER (CHARLES)]. Confessions of Con Cregan; The Irish Gil Blas. London, n. d. With illustrations on wood and steel by Hablot K. Brown. 2 vols. 12mo. \$15.00
- 250. [LEVER (Charles)]. Arthur O'Leary; his Wanderings and Ponderings. London, 1845. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 8vo. Uncut. \$15.00
- 251. LEWIS AND CLARK. The History of the Expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-6. New York,

- 1902. Portraits and Maps. 3 vols. 8vo. Boards, uncut. \$9.00
- ***Large paper edition, limited to 210 copies.
- 252. LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Edited by E. C. Stedman and E. M. Hutchinson. New York, 1888. *Illustrated*. 10 vols. 8vo. \$20.00
- 253. LIECHTENSTEIN (PRINCESS MARIE). Holland House. London, 1874. *Illustrated*. 2 vols. 8vo. Half blue morocco. \$15.00
- 254. LINCOLN (ABRAHAM). History of—By Nicolay (J. G.) and Hay (John). New York, 1890. *Illustrated*. 10 vols. 8vo. \$30.00
- 255. LOCKE (JOHN). An Essay Concerning Humane Understanding. In Four Books. London, 1690. Folio old calf. \$30.00

 ***The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in
 - ***The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 256. LONG (George). The Decline of the Roman Republic. London, 1864. 5 vols. 8vo. \$10.00
- 257. LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.). Life of. With Extracts from his Journal and Correspondence. Edited by Samuel Longfellow. Boston, 1886. Portraits. 3 vols. 8vo. Boards, uncut. \$15.00
- 258. LONGFELLOW (HENRY WADSWORTH). The Works of. With Bibliographical and Critical Notes and his Life. *Illustrated*. Boston, 1886. 14 vols. 12mo. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$60.00*
- 259. LOVELACE (RICHARD). Lucasta. Edited by W. Carew Hazlett. London, 1864. Frontispiece. 16mo. \$2.00

- 260. LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL). The Writings of—Boston, 1890-1892. 12 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$60.00
- 261. LOWELL (James Russell). A Biography. By H. E. Scudder. Cambridge, 1901. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Boards. \$12.00
- 262. [LUPTON (DONALD)]. The Glory of their Times; or, the Lives of the Primitive Fathers, etc. London, 1640. Frontispiece and 45 heads by Glover. Small 4to. Sprinkled calf. \$15.00
- 263. LUTHER (MARTIN). Table Talk, or some choice fragments from the familiar discourse of that godly man. London, 1832. 12mo. \$2.50
- 264. MABIE (Hamilton Wright). Works of. New York, 1900. Illustrated. 10 vols. 12mo. Half levant morocco. \$50.00
- 265. MACAULAY (LORD). Critical and Historical Essays. London, 1873. 3 vols. 8vo. \$15.00
- 266. MALMESBURY (Earl of). Memoirs of an Ex-Minister. London, 1885. 12mo. Cloth. \$2.00
- 267. MALORY (Sir Thomas). Le Morte D'Arthur. London, 1893. Embellished with many original designs by Aubrey Beardsley. 2 vols. Small 4to. \$35.00 ***Edition limited.
- 268. MARIE ANTOINETTE. NOLHAC (PIERRE DE).
 Paris Boussod, Valadon et Co., Editeurs. Colored
 frontispiece and numerous photogravures. 4to. Full

- crushed Levant morocco. Watered silk lining and doublure and flie, with coat of arms stamped on the side. \$125.00
- $*_**This$ is the first issue of this well-known series published by Goupil.
- 269. MEMOIRS. Count of Austria—Henry IV.—Joseph Fouchè—C. M. Talleyrand—Marmontel—Mme. D'Epinay. London, v. d. *Illustrated*. 18 vols. 8vo. Half green levant morocco, gilt. \$87.50

 ***This edition is limited to 500 copies.
- 270. MEREDITH (George). One of Our Conquerors. London. Chapman and Hall, 1891. 3 vols. 12mo. \$7.50
- 271. MILTON (John). Poetical Works. Edited by David Masson. London, 1890. *Illustrated*. 3 vols. 8vo. \$12.00
- 272. MILTON (John). The Poetical Works of. London. Pickering, 1826. Portrait. 3 vols. 12mo. Half calf (broken). \$15.00
- 273. MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1877. *Illustrated*. 3 vols. 8vo. \$25.00
- 274. MOORE (Thomas). Odes upon Cash, Corn, Catholics, and other matters. Selected from the columns of the *Times-Journal*. London, 1828. 18mo. Dark red stamped morocco. \$15.00
 - ***Presentation copy "To Professor V. Bohlen as a slight mark of respect for his talents and learning, this Bundle of Squibs is, with every feeling of regard, presented by Thomas Moore. Bowood, August 23rd, 1837."
- 275. MORRIS (WILLIAM). The Story of Sigurd the Volsung. London, 1877. 12mo. \$10.00

- 276. MORRIS (William). The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale, etc. London, 1890. Small 4to. Covered with Morris & Co. chintz. \$12.50
- 277. MORRIS (William). Good King Wenceslas, written by Dr. Neale, with an introduction by William Morris. Birmingham, 1895. Pictured by Arthur J. Gaskin. 4to. Boards. \$8.50
- 278. MORRIS (WILLIAM). A Tale of the House of Wolfines and all the Kindreds of the Mark. Written in Prose and Verse. By William Morris, 1901.—The Roots of the Mountains, wherein is told somewhat of the Lives of the Men of Burgdale. Their Friends, their Neighbors, their Foemen and their Fellows in Arms. By William Morris, 1901. - The Story of Grettir the Strong. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris. Map 1901. -- Volsunga Saga: The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs, with certain songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris, and Three Northern Love Stories and Other Tales. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris, 1901. - The Odyssey of Homer. Done into English Verse by William Morris, 1901. -- The Æneids of Virgil. Done into English Verse by William Morris, 1902. - Hopes and Fears for Art. Five Lectures delivered in Birmingham, London and Nottingham by William Morris, 1902. -- Architecture, Industry and Wealth. Collected Papers. By William Morris, 1902. Longmans, Green & Co., London, 1901-2. 8 4to. Half buckram, uncut. \$200.00

^{***}The edition is limited to 315 copies. It was Mr. Morris's intention to print a full series of his works at the Kelmscott Press, but his death led to the closing of the Press before the project was com-

- pleted. The woodblocks for the initials and other ornaments designed by Mr. Morris were presented to the British Museum; the type alone being reserved for future use by the trustees. The volumes are printed from the type in the fount known as "Golden Type" under the immediate direction of the trustees, no pains being spared to make them worthy of a place beside the Kelmscott Press.
- 279. MOTLEY (John Lothrop). Works, viz: The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 3 vols.—The United Netherlands. 4 vols.—The Life and Death of John of Barneveld. 2 vols. New York, 1880. Together 9 vols. Half calf. \$35.00
- 280. MOTLEY (John Lothrop). The Writings of. New York and London, 1900. *Illustrated*. 17 vols. 8vo. Half Levant morocco, gilt. \$136.00 ***Edition limited to 500 copies.
- 281. NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF DIS-TINGUISHED AMERICANS. Philadelphia, 1836-1840. Numerous Portraits. 4 vols. Half calf. \$20.00
- 282. PARKMAN (Francis). The Works of. La Salle Edition. Illustrated with Portraits and Plates. Boston. Little, Brown & Co., 1902. 20 vols. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$165.00 ***Of this edition only 500 copies were printed.
- 283. PATER (Walter). Works. Collected Set of First Editions, viz: Studies in History of the Renaissance. London, 1873.——Marius, the Epicurean, etc. London, 1885. 2 vols.——Appreciations. London, 1889. Plato and Platonism. London, 1893.——Greek Studies. London, 1895. Portrait.——Gaston de Latour, etc. London, 1896. Together 8 vols. 12mo. Original cloth, uncut. \$100.00
- 284. PATER (WALTER). Imaginary Portraits. London. Macmillan & Co., and New York, 1887. 12mo. \$15.00

 ***The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.

- 285. PATER (WALTER). Plato and Platonism. London, 1893. 8vo. \$15.00
- 286. PATER (WALTER). Greek Studies. London, 1895.

 ***The first edition in the original cloth.

 ***The first edition in the original cloth.
- 287. PATER (WALTER). Gaston de Latour. London, 1896. 8vo. \$15.00
- 288. PATTESON (John Coleridge). Life of. B. C. M. Yonge. London, 1874. Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo. \$3.50
- 289. PEPYS (Samuel). Memoirs of. Comprising his Diary from 1659-1669. And a selection from his private correspondence. Edited by Lord Braybrooke. London, 1825. Portrait. 2 vols. 4to. \$18.00

 ***The first edition and one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 290. PEPYS (Samuel). The Diary of. With Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1902. 9 vols. 8vo. Half moroco, gilt top, uncut. \$65.00
- 291. PERCY (THOMAS). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. London. J. Dodsley, 1765. Vignettes. 3 vols. 16mo. Calf. \$18.00
- 292. PHILLIPS (STEPHEN). Herod. A Tragedy. London and New York, 1901. 12mo. \$4.00
- 293. PHILLIPS (STEPHEN). Ulysses. A Drama. London and New York, 1902. 12mo. \$3.50

- 294. PHILLIPS (STEPHEN). Paolo and Francesca. London and New York. 12mo. \$15.00
- 295. PIOZZI (Mrs. H. L.). Autobiography. Letters and Literary Remains, with notes by A. Hayward. London, 1861. *Illustrated*. 2 vols. 12mo. \$6.50
- 296. PLUTARCH. Lives of Illustrious Men. The Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1859. 5 vols. 8vo. Half Turkey morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$25.00 *****The best translation.
- 297. POE (Edgar Allan). The Works of the Late. New York, 1850. Portrait. 3 vols. 12mo. \$15.00
- 298. POE (Edgar Allan). Complete Works, Edited by J. A. Harrison. New York, 1902. *Illustrated*. 17 vols. 8vo. \$16.80
- 299. POE (Edgar Allan). Tales and Poems. Edited by John H. Ingraham. Philadelphia, n. d. 6 vols. Square, 8vo. Printed on Japan paper. \$55.00 ****Large paper library edition. Only 250 copies printed.
- 300. POLLARD (A. W.). Early Illustrated Books. London, 1893. Illustrated. 8vo. \$4.00
- 301. POPE (Alexander). The Works of—With his last corrections, etc. London, 1766. *Illustrated*. 9 vols. 8vo. Calf. \$15.00
- 302. PORTRAITS. [Knight (Charles)]. The Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs. A series of upwards of 200 Steel Portraits, engraved by Wagstaff, Scriven, Woodman, Passelwhite, and others. London, 1833-1837. 7 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$45.00

- 303. RAMBLER (THE). No. 1 to 204. From, 1749-1752. London, 1751. 2 vols. 4to. Boards. \$75.00
- 304. RANKE (Leopold). The Popes of Rome. Their Ecclesiastical and Political History, During the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Translated from the German, by Sarah Austin. London, 1866. 3 vols. 8vo. \$15.00
- 305. RITSON (Joseph). Robin Hood. A Collection of Ancient Poems, Songs and Ballads. London, 1887. Nine Etchings and 80 Wood Engravings, printed on China paper. 2 vols. 8vo. Half roan. \$8.00
- 306. ROBERTS (FIELD-MARSHALL, LORD). Forty-one Years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. London. Bentley, 1897. Portraits and Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. Half calf; gilt top. \$12.50
- 307. ROGERS (Samuel). Italy, A Poem. London, 1830.

 —Poems, 1834. With brilliant impressions of the beautiful plates by Turner and Stothard, engraved by W. Finden and others. 2 vols. 8vo. Full crushed red levant morocco, by Wood (London). \$60.00

 ***The first edition.
- 308. ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel). The Germ. Thoughts toward Nature in Poetry, Literature and Art. Four etchings by Holman Hunt, Ford Madox Brown, James Collinson and W. H. Deverall. The four numbers. 8vo. In the original wrappers, as issued. London. Aylott & Jones, and Dickinson & Co., 1850. \$300.00

A remarkable set, being in immaculate condition throughout, and in absolutely correct state, with all of the many bibliographical "points."

The wrappers are of the highest importance, as they alone contain the titles, dates, etc., and (on the inside) the list of contents. The fifty poems and articles are chiefly by D. G. Rossetti, Christina Rossetti, W. M. Rossetti, Thomas Woolner, Ford Madox Brown, W. B. Scott, and Coventry Patmore.

"In the early months of 1850 the members of the Preraphaelite Brotherhood, with the co-operation of some friends, brought out a short-lived magazine named 'The Germ' (afterwards 'Art and Poetry'); here appeared the first verses and the first prose published by Rossetti, including the first editions of Rossetti's 'Blessed Damozel' (subsequently much altered), 'My Sister's Sleep,' 'From the Cliffs-Noon' (afterwards called 'Sea Limits'), 'The Casillon,' 'Pax Vobis' and 'Hand and Soul,' besides six Sonnets; also contributions from W. M. Rossetti (The Editor), Christina Rosetti, Coventry Patmore, Ford Madox Brown, etc."

- 309. ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL). The Early Italian Poets. (1100-1300). London, 1861. 12mo. \$18.00 *** the first edition in the original cloth.
- 310. ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL). Poems. London, 1870. 12mo. \$15.00 ***The first edition in the original pictorial cloth, uncut.
- 311. ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL). Ballads and Sonnets. London, 1881. 12mo. \$15.00 ***The first edition in the original pictorial cloth, uncut.
- 312. RUSKIN (John). The Seven Lamps of Architecture. With Illustrations drawn and etched by the author. London, 1849. 8vo. \$30.00
- 313. RUSKIN (John). Ethics of the Dust. London, 1866. 12mo. Half blue morocco, gilt. \$10.00
- 314. SAGE (Dean). The Ristigouche and Its Salmon Fishing, with chapter on Angling Literature. With illustrations by George Reid, R. S. A., Stephen Parrish, Mrs. Anna Lea Merritt, C. A. Platt, H. Sandham, Burn-Murdock, George Aikman, C. O. Murray, and many others. Engraved title. Edinburgh. David Douglas, Castle street, 1888. 4to. \$175.00

***Only twenty-five copies of this book were offered for sale in America.

It was privately printed and cost its author many thousand dollars to issue. It has been judged by many, as the most sumptuous

sporting book ever issued. No expense has been spared in its manufacture and illustrations. Exquisite head and tail pieces adorn its chapters, while etching, engraving and photogravure lend to its beauty. The full-page plates are on Japan paper, while the text is printed on Whatman paper. Mr. Sage not only knows how to cast a fly to perfection, but uses his pen with great charm and vivacity, while his knowledge of angling literature is unequaled in this country. Altogether this is one of the handsomest books ever published and offered for sale.

- 315. SCOTT (SIR WALTER). Ivanhoe; A Romance. Edinburgh, 1820. 3 vols. 12mo. Boards, uncut. \$75.00
 - ***The first edition in the original boards, uncut, with paper labels.

 This is one of the One Hundred Famous Books in English Literature exhibited by the Grolier Club last February.
- 316. SCOTT (SIR WALTER). Waverley Novels. Edinburgh and London, 1829. Illustrated. 48 vols. 16mo. \$48.00
- 317. SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, complete from its commencement to its termination in 1853; the contents classified, 47 vols. 8vo. in 19, with the additional volume of Collier's "Notes and Emendations from the Folio of 1632." London, 1841-53. Together 20 vols. 8vo. Handsomely bound, tree-calf, fine uniform set. \$50.00
 - ***The Shakespeare Society has been dissolved. Their publications consist of nearly fifty different works, illustrative of Shakespeare, comprising old plays, poems, curious tracts, memoirs, etc., either now printed for the first time, or, from their rarity, difficult to be procured; all edited by eminent literary men.
- 318. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). The Plays and Poems. Edited by A. J. Valpy. London, 1832-34. Illustrated. 15vols. 12mo. Half morocco. \$55.00
- 319. SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). The Works of. Edited by William Aldis White. London, 1902. 9 vols. 8vo. Half crushed Levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. \$70.00
- 320. SHARP (WILLIAM). Sonnets of this Century. London, 1886. 4to. Uncut. \$5.00

- 321. SHELLEY (PERCY B.). The Cenci. A Tragedy. First Edition. Italy, 1819.—The Cenci. Second Edition, London, 1821. 2 volumes bound in one. 8vo. Full blue crushed levant morocco, by Wood (London). \$180.00
 - ***Only 250 copies were printed for sale, and it is the only book of Shelley's which reached a second edition during his life.
- 322. SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY). The Critic; or, a Tragedy Rehearsed. A Dramatic Piece in Three Acts, as it is performed at The Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. London, 1781. Vignette on title. 8vo. Full crushed blue Levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Wood. \$40.00
 - **The first edition of this well-known play.
- 323. SHERIDAN (RICHARD BRINSLEY). The Duenna; A Comic Opera in Three Acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, with universal applause. London, 1794. 8vo. Full crushed blue Levant morocco, gilt on the rough, by Wood. \$25.00 ****The first edition. Very scarce.
- 324. [SHORTHOUSE (J. H.)]. John Inglesant. London, 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. \$10.00
- 325. [SMITH (HORACE)]. The Midsummer Medley for 1830. A Series of Comic Tales. London, 1830. 2 vols. 16mo. Cloth. \$2.00
- 326. SMITH (WILLIAM). The History of the Province of New York. London, 1776. 12mo. Full calf, gilt. \$25.00
- 327. SOUTHEY'S COMMON PLACE BOOK. London, 1850. 4 vols. 8vo. \$15.00
- 328. SPENSER (EDMUND). Poetical Works of. London. Pickering. 1839. Portrait. 5 vols. 16mo. \$20.00

- 329. SPENSER (EDMUND). Works. London, 1805. Portrait. 8 vols. 8vo. Calf. \$24.00
- 330. STEDMAN (EDMUND CLARENCE). The Blameless Prince, and Other Poems. Boston, 1869. 12mo. \$2.50
- 331. STEDMAN (EDMUND CLARENCE). Victorian Poets. Cambridge, 1887. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. \$15.00
 ***Large paper. Only 250 copies printed.
- 332. STERLING (WILLIAM, EARL OF). Recreations, with the Muses. London. Printed by Thomas Harper. 1658. 4to. Half calf. Title page mounted, and first leaf mended. \$10.00
- 333. STERNE (LAURENCE). The Works of. London, 1873. Portrait. 4 vols. 8vo. Half calf. \$19.50
- 334. [SURTEES (R. S.)]. Mr. Romford's Hounds. London, 1865. Colored Illustrations by Leech and Browne. 12 parts. 8vo. In original covers. \$45.00
- 335. SWIFT (JONATHAN). The Works of—Containing additional Letters, Tracts and Poems. Edinburgh, 1814. Portrait. 19 vols. 8vo. Calf. \$38.00
- 336. SWINBURNE (ALGERNON CHARLES). Atalanta in Calydon. London, Moxon, 1865. Square. 8vo. \$50.00
 ****The first edition in the original white boards, uncut.
- 337. Another Copy, bound in red morceco, by Riviere. \$35.00
- 338. SYMONDS (John Addington). The Escorial, A Prize Poem. Oxford, 1860. 16mo. Original wrappers. \$5.00
- 339. SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON). Many Moods, A Volume of Verse. London, 1878. 12mo. \$5.00

 ***The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.

- 340. SYMONDS (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy—The Age of Despots—The Fine Arts—Revival of Learning. New York, 1879-81. 3 vols. 8vo.

 **The edition printed on heavy paper. \$15.00
- 341. SYMONDS (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. The Age of the Despots. London, 1880. 8vo. \$15.00
 - **The second edition. Containing new preface and additional matter.
- 342. SYMONDS (John Addington). New and Old. A Volume of Verse. London, 1880. 12mo. \$6.50

 **The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 343. SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON). Wine, Women and Song. London, 1884. 16mo. Vellum paper. \$10.00
 ***The first edition, uncut.
- 344. SYMONDS (John Addington). Vagabunduli Libellus. London, 1884. 12mo. \$4.50

 ***The first edition in the original cloth, uncut.
- 345. SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON). Renaissance in Italy. The Catholic Reaction. London, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. \$16.00
 - SYMONDS (Town Approximate) Facous Specialist
- 346. SYMONDS (John Addington). Essays, Speculative and Suggestive. London, 1890. 2 vols. 8vo. \$30.00 *** the first edition. Very scarce. Only a few copies printed.
- 347. SYMONDS (John Addington). Walt Whitman.
 A Study. London, 1893. Portrait and four Illustrations. 8vo. \$6.00
- 348. The Same. Large Paper. \$10.00 ***The first edition in the original cloth, uncut. Only 208 copies printed.

- 349. SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON). A Biography, compiled from his papers and correspondence. By H. F. Brown. With Portraits and Illustrations. London, 1895. 2 vols. 8vo. Original cloth. \$10.00
- 350. TALLEYRAND (PRINCE). The Life of. Philadelphia, 1834. Portrait. 8vo. Boards, uncut. \$1.00
- 351. TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD). The Works of. London, Macmillan, 1884-93. Portraits. 10 vols. 12mo. Half blue crushed Levant morocco. \$75.00
- 352. TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD). A Memoir by his son. London, 1897. Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. \$18.00
- 353. TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD). A Memoir, by his son. London, 1897. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo. \$10.00
- 354. [THACKERAY (W. M.)] The Paris Sketch Book, by Mr. Titmarsh. London, 1840. With numerous designs by the author, on copper and wood. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth, uncut. \$72.50
- 355. [THACKERAY (W. M.)] Comic Tales and Sketches. By Mr. Michael Angelo Titmarsh. London, 1841. Illustrated by the Author. 2 vols. 12mo. \$170.00
 - ***The first edition. Containing the title in an oval surrounded by lines. Very scarce.
- 356. [THACKERAY (W. M.)] The Irish Sketch-Book. By M. A. Titmarsh. London, 1843. With numerous engravings on wood, drawn by the author. 2 vols. 12mo. Original cloth, uncut. \$47.50

357. TENNYSON (ALFRED).

POEMS, CHIEFLY LYRICAL,

By ALFRED TENNYSON.

LONDON:
Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange,
Cornhill.

1830.

POEMS

BY

ALFRED TENNYSON.

LONDON:

Edward Moxon, 64, New Bond Street.

MDCCCXXXIII.

2 vols., 12mo.

\$375.00

^{***}The first edition in the original boards and cloth, uncut, with the paper labels in Solander case. "Poems," chiefly "Lyrical," was issued in blue paper boards, while "Poems," 1833, was issued in brown cloth. Of the fifty-six pieces in the former volume, twenty-three have never been included in any authorized edition of the work. "Poems 1830" contains thirty pieces, all published for the first time.

- 358. THACKERAY (W. M.). Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo, by M. A. Titmarsh. London, 1846. Colored frontispiece. 12mo.
- 359. THACKERAY (W. M.). Vanity Fair. London. 1848. Illustrations by the author. 8vo. Full crushed levant morocco gilt, gilt top.
 - **The first edition, with the rustic title and the suppressed engraving on page 336. This copy also has the advertisement of the Great Hoggarty Diamond included, and one of the original covers.
- 360. THACKERAY (W. M.) The History of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hoggarty Diamond. London, 1849. Frontispiece, engraved title and illustrations. Square. 12mo. Original boards. \$70.00 **The first edition. Very rare in such condition.
- 361. THACKERAY (W. M.). Dr. Birch and his Young Friends, by M. A. Titmarsh. London, 1849. 16 Illustrations by the author. Square. 8vo. Half moroc-\$5.00 co.

***The first edition.

- 362. [THACKERAY (W. M.)] The Kickleburys on The Rhine, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. London, 1850. Colored Illustrations. Original pictorial board covers. Square. 12mo. \$25.00 **With bookplate of John Kermack.
- 363. [THACKERAY (W. M.)] Rebecca and Rowena. A Romance upon Romance, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. London, Chapman & Hall, 1850. With colored Illustrations, etc., by Richard Doyle. Square. 12mo. Pictorial covers. \$40.00 **The first edition. Very rare. With the original pink boards.
- 364. [THACKERAY (W. M.)] The History of Henry Esmond, Esq. Written by himself. London, 1852. 3 vols. 12mo. Original cloth, uncut. \$52.50 * *The first edition.

- 365. THACKERAY (W. M.). The English Humorists of the Eighteenth Century. London, 1853. 8vo. \$6.50 ***The first edition.
- 366. THACKERAY (W. M.). The Newcomes. London, 1854. Illustrations by Richard Doyle. 2 vols. 8vo. In the 23 original parts, with yellow paper covers complete. \$30.00
- 367. THACKERAY (W. M.). The Virginians. A tale of the last Century. With Illustrations on steel and wood, by the author. London, 1857-8. In the original 24 numbers, etc. \$25.00

 **The first edition. With the original yellow paper wrappers, advertisements, etc., preserved.
- 368. THACKERAY (W. M.). Lovel, The Widower. London, 1861. Illustrated. 8vo. \$15.00
- 369. THACKERAY (W. M.). The Four Georges. London, 1861. Illustrated. 8vo. \$12.00
- 370. THACKERAY (W. M.). Adventures of Philip. London, 1862. 3 vols. 12mo. \$15.00
- 371. THACKERAY'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

 Ballads. London, 1885.

 Adventures of Major Gahagan. London, 1856.

 The Fatal Boots. London, 1856.

 Yellow Plush Memoirs. London, 1856.

 Sketches and Travels in London. London, 1856.

 Novels by Eminent Hands. London, 1856.

 Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. London, 1856.

 Burlesques: A Legend of the Rhine. London, 1856.

 A Little Dinner at Timmins's. London, 1856.

 The Fitz-Boodle Papers. London, 1857.

As originally issued, in book form, in yellow wrappers, uncut. 10 vols. 12mo. \$125.00

***The first edition in the original yellow wrappers, uncut. Very scarce in this condition.

372. THACKERAY (W. M.). The Works of. Vanity Fair, with illustrations. London, 1848. The Newcomes, with illustrations. London, 1848. 2 vols.

History of Pendennis, with illustrations. London, 1849-1850. 2 vols.

The Virginians, with illustrations. London, 1858-1859. 2 vols.

Mrs. Perkins's Ball. 1847. Illustrations by the author and Richard Doyle. 8 vols. 8vo. Full calf, gilt, by Zaehnsdorf. \$200.00

- **The copy of "Vanity Fair" in this set is of the rare first issue, containing the rustic title and the suppressed engraving on page 336.
- 373. THACKERAY (W. M.). Works. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1869. Illustrated by the author. 24 vols. 8vo. Half red morocco, gilt. \$100.00 *****Best library edition.
- 374. THACKERAY (W. M.). The Works of. With biographical introductions by his daughter, Mrs. Ritchie. New York, 1898. 13 vols. 8vo. Half calf, gilt top, uncut. \$45.00
- 375. THACKERAY. BEVAN (SAMUEL). Sand and Canvas. A Narrative of Adventures in Egypt, with a Sojourn Among the Artists in Rome. London, 1849. 8vo. Original cloth, uncut. \$15.00

***The first edition Thackeray's well-known song, "The Three Sailors," appeared here for the first time.

376. THACKERAY. Heads of the People; or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows, with

- original essays by distinguished writers. London, Robert Tyas, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. Original cloth, uncut. \$15.00
- ***The first edition. Among the contributors were Douglas Jerrold, Leigh Hunt, R. H. Horne, Howitt, etc. Thackeray's "Captain Rook and Mr. Pigeon" appear for the first time. With the bookplates of T. K. Atkinson.
- 377. THIERS (M. A.). Histoire de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1838. Portraits and Illustrations. 10 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. \$20.00
- 378. THIERS (M. A.). The History of the French Revolution. London, Bentley, 1838. *Illustrated.* 5 vols. 8vo. \$20.00
- 379. THOMSON ILLUSTRATIONS. Days With Sir Roger de Coverley. London, 1886. *Illustrated by Hugh Thomson*. Square. 8vo. Gilt. \$2.50
- 380. THOMSON ILLUSTRATIONS. GASKELL (Mrs.). Cranford, with a preface by Annie Thackeray Ritchie. London, 1891. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. 12mo. \$5.00
- 381. THOMSON ILLUSTRATIONS. AUSTEN (Jane). Pride and Prejudice. London, 1894. *Illustrated by Hugh Thomson*. 12mo. Gilt. \$3.50
- 382. THOREAU (Henry D.). Excursions. Boston, 1863. Portrait. 12mo. \$10.00
- 383. THOREAU (Henry D.). Works. Riverside Edition. Boston and New York, 1893. 11 vols. 8vo. Half red morocco. \$28.60
- 384. TROLLOPE (Anthony). An Autobiography. Edinburgh, 1883. *Portrait*. 2 vols. 12mo. \$5.00

- 385. TROLLOPE (Mrs.). Domestic Manners of the Americans. London, 1832. Lithographic Illustrations. 2 vols. 12mo. Full calf, by Wood (London). \$21.00
- 386. TWAIN (Mark). Autobiography and First Romance (Burlesque). New York, n. d. *Illustrated*. 12mo. Paper cover. \$4.00
- 387. UZANNE (OCTAVE). Quais de Paris. Paris, 1893. Illustrated. 8vo. Half blue crushed levant morocco. \$12.00
- 388. VIRGIL. Pe. Virgilius Maro Varietate Lectionis. Illustratus A Chr. Gottl. Heyne. Lipsiae, 1800. 6 vols. 8vo. Calf, gilt. \$25.00
- 389. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler.
 London, 1676. 16mo. Sheep. \$15.00
 ***Part II only.
- 390. WALTON (IZAAK) AND COTTON (CHARLES). The Complete Angler. London, John Major, 1824. Illustrations on India paper. \$37.50
 - ***Large paper copy. From the library of Joseph Gwilt, containing his bookplate. A beautiful specimen of contemporary binding, probably by Charles Lewis.
- 391. WALTON AND COTTON. The Compleat Angler. Edited by R. B. Marston. London, 1888. *Illustrations*. 2 vols. Royal 4to. Full morocco, edges uncut.
 - ***Royal quarto edition de luxe, with illustrations on India paper. Limited to 250 copies. Signed by R. B. Marston.
- 392. WALTON (IZAAK). The Compleat Angler. London, 1902. Illustrated. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. \$30.00
 - *.*Edition limited to 150 copies. Full-page plates in duplicate on Japan paper. The text of this edition is an exact reprint in spelling and punctuation of fifth edition.
- 393. WALTON (IZAAK) AND CCTTON (CHARLES). The Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. London,

- n. d. 10 full page steel plates and 74 wood engravings on India paper. 8vo. Half vellum, gilt top, edges uncut. \$6.00
- ***Large paper copy. Only 250 issued.
- 394. WALTON (IZAAK). The Life of Dr. Sanderson, late Bishop of Lincoln, etc. London. Printed for Richard Marriott, 1678. Portrait engraved by White. 12mo. Full polished calf, gilt. \$10.00
- 395. WALTON (IZAAK). The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, etc. London, John Major, 1825. Illustrations on India paper (foxed). 12mo. Half calf. \$10.00
- 396. WASHINGTON (George). The Writings of. Collected and Edited by W. C. Ford. New York, 1889. 14 vols. 8vo. Half morocco. \$60.00
- 397. WATSON (WILIAM). Epigrams of Art, Life and Nature. Liverpool, 1884. 16mo. \$10.00
- 398. WATTS (Dr. Isaac). Horæ-Lyricæ. Poems chiefly of the lyric kind. In two books. I. Songs, etc., Sacred to Devotion. II. Odes, Elegys, etc., to Virtue, Loyalty and Friendship. London, 1706. 12mo. Panel calf (old). \$25.00
- 399. [WHISTLER (J. McNelll)]. Eden Versus Whistler. The Baronet and the Butterfly. Paris, n. d. Square, 8vo. Boards. \$5.00
- 400. WHISTLER (J. McNeill). The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. New York, 1890. Square. 8vo. Half blue morocco. \$15.00
 - ***This edition, published by John W. Lovell, was authorized by Whistler, in whose name it was copyrighted. The preface states that certain spurious editions were on the market, and to put a stop to them Whistler authorizes this one.

- 401. WILKINSON (J. G.). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. New York, 1878. *Illustrations*, some colored. 3 vols. 8vo. \$15.00
- 402. WHITMAN (ALFRED). The Print-Collector's Handbook, with 80 illustrations. London, 1902. 8vo. Half crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. \$15.00
- 403. WILDE (OSCAR). Ravenna. Newdigate Prize Poem. Oxford, 1878. 16mo. Paper. \$8.50
- 404. WILDE (OSCAR). The Ballad of Reading Gaol. By C. 3.3. London, 1898. 8vo. Original cloth, uncut.

 ***The first edition. Only 800 printed. \$10.00
- 405. WOFFINGTON. DALY (AUGUSTIN). Woffington. A Tribute to the Actress and the Woman. Troy. n. d. Photogravure Illustrations. 4to. \$8.00
- 406. [WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM) AND COLERIDGE (S. T.)]. Lyrical Ballads, with a few other poems. London. Printed for J. & A. Arch, Gracechurch street, 1798. 18mo. Full crushed levant morocco, gilt, by Riviere. \$45.00

 ***The first edition of this famous book. The joint authorship of Coleridge and Wordsworth.
- 407. WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM). Peter Bell, A Tale in Verse. London, 1819. 8vo. Full crushed blue Levant morocco, gilt, by Wood (London). \$40.00
- 408. WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM). The Waggoner. A Poem, to which are added Sonnets. London, 1819. 8vo. Full crushed blue Levant morocco, by Wood (London). \$40.00
- 409. WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM). Poetical Works. Edinburgh, 1882. Illustrated. 11 vols. Royal 8vo. \$44.00

*,*Large paper, library edition. No. 10 of 115 copies printed.

